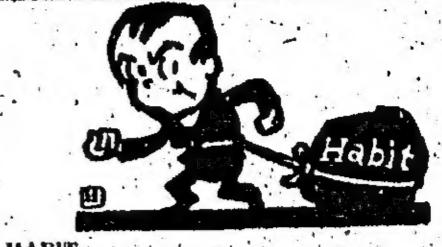
Finnkong Sunday Berald.

LARGEST -CIRCULATION

CHINA.



is the cause of many troubles. Your eyes are scientifically examined with modern equipment by modern methods in our testing room.

LAZARUS

liong Kong's Only European Optician,

13, Queen's Road Central,

Appointments Telephone Mr. Cooper C. 2203.

Vol. IV. No. 298.

年九十二百九千一英 HONG KONG, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1929.

日七十月十年已已次歲

Season.

PRIZE DISTRIBUTION

List of Winners of Club

H. Hampton

A. Chapman

J. Howe

J. Fraser

(Skip)

C. do R.

L. Gutierrez

L. C. Souza

(Skip)

V. Hast

G. Cuthiil

D. Gow

Presentation of Prizes

the afternoon's rink games.

and against," their credit balance

being the substantial one of 152

McLaggan and D. Keith.

won by J. G. Ozorlo.

Hedley and G. Hedley.

(Applause.)

Mr. D. Gow, on bohalf of the

some consolation for not winning

Jas. T. Dobbio

K.B.G.C.

A. Gomes

R. F. Luz

J. M. Grace Ozorio

. Atkinson

Kempton

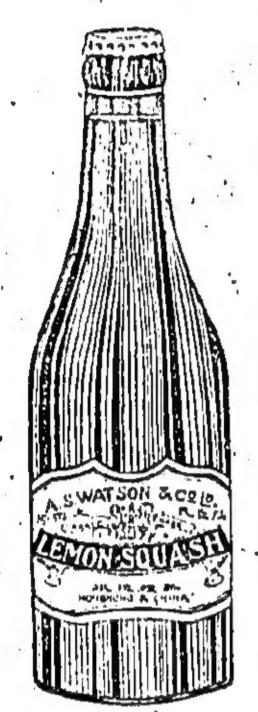
Puncheon

"华八十國民華中"

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

WATSON'S

LEWIDA



DELICIOUS

REFRESHING

AND

A. S. WATSON

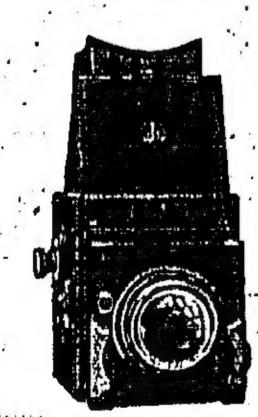
CO., LTD. Aerated Water Manufacturers.

Tel. C.436. . Tel. K. 19

~~~~

Thornton Pickard Reflex Cameras

ARE BEST



Fitted with COOKE

DALLMEYER

Zelss or any other Lenses.

Obtainable from all Dealers.

## CLUB RACES JOCKEY

BIG FIELD AND DIVIDENDS THE RULE

## FAVOURITES

Outsider Pays Return Of Over Fifty To One

BENEFIT OF THE NEW STANDS

Big fields and big dividends were the rule rather than the ex- paid for tigers "on the gramme to a close yesterday Russian political prisoners banception when the eighth extra race meeting of the Hong Kong fur trade likewise is enjoying ed against members of sister levietskei menastery on the Jockey Club was held yesterday afternoon at Happy Valley with en- high 'prices owing to' the fact Clubs, followed by the annual shores of the White Sea is given couraging support. Further progress had been made with the new that since threats of war arosa presentation of prizes. During by a little troop of fugitive prisonstands and the spectators enjoyed the greater facilities and comfort. Russia in the Chinese Eastern the ladies connected with the hardships and much suffering, reach-

The sport itself provided abundant thrills. Only two favourites Railway controversy the Chinese Club and was thoroughly enjoy-ed Finland. succeeded in eatching the Judge's eye. Both started odds on. One of them was subsequently disqualified. Of the six outsiders to fire arms which they used in hunt-sults:cause upsets, one paid his supporters a return of over 50 to 1, ing. This has resulted in a Finishes were close and the fields well matched on the whole.

## MRS. DUNBAR'S SUCCESS

ed pride of place. . It was won in experience, to be responsible for hundsomely by Mrs. Dunbar's a dividend of \$283.90 on Tarmaca-Hiawatha, Mr. Soares up. This dam in the sixth event, the Champions in 1929.

Heard delighted his many admirers | favourite, ran first past the post by returning to winning form. Mr. but was disqualified. T. L. Wong was also in the saddle having returned from Shanghai. But these "cracks,"-like others, could only win once each. It was left to the ever-trying Mr. G. U. pari-mutuel but the complaints da Roza to achieve the only double | about crushing were only partially of the day-an honour which was abated. denied to all others, although the John Peel, Lau & Lee, and Eve interests had a win and place each.

Deserving Win Mr. McCartney won the novices'

## HAVE YOU WON? Lucky Numbers in Cash Sweeps

YESTERDAY'S DRAWINGS

yesterday resulted as

Race L

\$716.80 No. 121 204.80 102.40 Unplaced runners (\$50.00) each, Nos.: 181, 390, 20, 414.

| No.      | 8       | 3.0   | \$8   | 47.00 |      |
|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| **       | 821     |       | 2     | 42 00 | •    |
|          | 217     |       |       | 60.50 | }    |
| *        | 362     |       |       | 60.50 |      |
| Unpla    | ced ru  | nnera | (\$50 | .00)  | each |
| OB.: . 7 | 8, 276, | 172,  | 418,  | 475,  | 414  |
| 00. 225  |         |       |       |       |      |

Race 3 \$1,352.40 No. 452 316 386.40 Unplaced runners (\$50.00) each, Nos.: 314, 278, 26, 122, 246, 379.

804.30 402.40 Unplaced runners (\$100 each). Nos.: 208, 145.

\$1,708.00 No. 258 Unplaced runners (\$50.00) each, Nos.: 405, 347, 624, 456.

Race 6 ... \$1,842.60 No. 324 191.80 Unplaced runners (\$50.00) exc No.: 248, 470, 154, 191, 832, 384, 404, 11, 428, 218, 317.

Race T \$1,482.20 409.20 .. 204:00 = Unplaced runners (\$50.00) oat Non.:-- 600, 872, 95, 200, 178.

Race B \$1,075.80 478.80 200.40 Unplaced runners (\$50.00) each. 

The local St. Leger, the longest race deservedly. But it was left tiger is much larger than its In- G. Mitchellflat race of the extra season, occupi- to Mr. Backhouse, who is gaining

lady has to her credit already the | Several of the "A" class ponies capture of the Derby in 1928 and which have returned after spending the summer in Shanghai were After a lean time, Mr. A. J. P. engaged. Boxing Eve, an old

> The going was all that could be desired. Times were satisfactory. Extended accommodation under the public stand was provided for the

Pony Auction Two grey ponies, as yet unnamed, were auctioned by Mr. "Tam" Pearce on behalf of the Jockey been in great demand for foreign the 1929-30 batch of subscription circuses. Comparatively few live and to thank them for coming to the 1929-30 batch of subscription circuses. Comparatively few live assist them on the closing day. griffins but had not been drawn for tigers have Fenched the Har in He trusted that they had all enas they were out of condition and sian hunters were handleapped had himself. Although they did by the loss of their revolvers and though they did had himself. Although they did they will be classed as griffins, but rifles which they carried for self during the season just closed, they not as subscription griffins. One of protection during the tiger hunt- topped the list in the First Divi-13 hands 2 Inches was purchased ing expeditions. by Dr. S. To Wong, who won Mr. Heard's cup as the most improved novice rider, for \$220, after one wag had facetiously opened the win without the whip being ap-Club's eighth extra race meeting bidding with \$5. The other also plied. went to Dr. Wong, but for \$150; the . After being passed, Winsome before them that afternoon. They first bid this time was \$50. The Stag galloped on to finish a good must have dipped deep into their

> Eve's Boxing Eve 168 lbs. ... (Mr. Charles) 1\* joint handlcappers.

results are given elsewhere.

Chan Tin-sion's' Winsome Stag 159 lbs. ..... (Mr. Soares) Hau Un's Monterey Bay 149 · lbs. . . . . . . (Mr. da Roza) Yam Man's Our Prince 145 |bs. .....(Mr. Loo) Ho Kom-tong's Campbell 149 lbs. .... (Mr. T. L. Wong) Liang & Wong's O-Moon 140 . lbs. .........(Mr. Proulx) Bennett & Cave's San Fran-

cisco 140 lbs. ..... \* (Mr. Harriman) \* Boxing Eve disqualified but, according to the rules, the pari-mutuel and sweep were not affected. ,

2 langths, 3 lengths. Time: 1 min. 30.1/5 secs. Parl-mutuel. Winner \$8.70: Places, 1st \$5.60, 2nd \$5.50, 3rd Mrs. R. M. Austin's Armony

\$9,40. Boxing Eve ..... 489 Winsome Stag .... 253 Our Prince ..... 74 San Francisco .... 72 Monterey Bay .... 42 Campbell ...... 19 . 56 O-Mogn 1

Boxing Eve was the first suc- Dynasty's Dark Eyes 145 lbs. cessful favourite to return less than evens in three meetings. At C. M. Leitao's Desert Wind 150 the head of the straight, it looked as if he could not eateh the leaders, who included Winsome Stage, second best backed, on which Mr. Source had cracked a fast-pace. It Ip & Mo's Inca 145 lbs. .... was otherwise, however. Mr. Charles appeared to desire to come Hynes & Mackie's Papaya 149 through on the rails. Falling to . do so, he burst up' on the outside C. W. P. Richardson's Bucre of Winsome Stage, what time one of the three conles carrying red W. E. L. Shenton's The Ptarcolours (probably Monterey Bay) faltered and swung out, possibly accidentally. The others were not in the run up from the mile post heat for Brd. where Boxing Eve was more than

a length in front. He went on to

LAWN BOWLS DEMAND FOR TIGERS

For Live Beasts GREAT SCARCITY

Shortage Due to Disarming of White

live ter market in Harbin is booming. Unpre- season the Kowloon Dock Recreacedented prices are being tion Club brought their prot ditions prevailing among authorities have deprived thou- ed. . Three -rink -matches were sands of, white Russians of their played, with the following re-

K.D.R.C. shortage of pelts in the market, J. O. McLaggan but those skins -which have A. Pearson been brought in have brought the J. Lindsay dealers 30 to 40 per cent. more S. Gray than last year. K.D.R.C.

The Manchurian or Siberian F. G. Goodman

## FINE WEATHER

The weather forecast for the 24 hours ending to-day at 6 p.m. is:-

The anti-cyclone has weakened and moved into the Yellow

Fresh monsoon will prevail along the S.E. coast of China, and over the North China Sea. Forecast:-N.E. winds; fresh;

pony measures 13 hands 0 inch. second. Monterey Bay staved off pockets for them, but he could Arsenal Racing details follow. Cash sweep opposition from Our Prince (which assure them that they were all Arsenal was one of the vanguards at very much appreciated. He call- Aston Villa . the fall of the flag) and the other ed upon Mrs. McIntosh to pre- Bolton 1.—Shek-O Handicap: "A" Class: Bix three unplaced ponies passed the sent the prizes as follows:-Furlongs,—For China Ponies. En- winning post very close together. Club Championship,—lat prize (pro trance Fee \$5. 1st Prize: \$400. Altogether it was a fine race and sented by Mr. E. Cock)—won by F. C. the finish was a testimonial to the Goodman; 2nd prize-(presented by Leeds

Mr. F. M. L. Soares lodged an 3rd prize-(presented by Mr. H. H. Portsmouth\_ objection against Mr. R. H. Scott), won by C. A. Lindsay. Objection against Mr. H. Handicap Singles — (8 bowls):— Sunderland Charles for bumping and 1st prize—(presented by R.D.R.C.), Abandon boring. The ominous blue flag won by C. Atkinson; 2nd prize-(pre-interval. indicating that the protest sented by Mr. T. Morrison), won by J. had been sustained by the J. C. Brown; 3rd prize-(presented by Bradford C. Stewards, was holsted after kilby), won by 8. Gray and W. Greig; Bristol 'C. a llong interval. Boxing Eve Handicap Singles (4 Bowls) :- lat Cardiff was, therefore, disqualified, prize—(presented by Mr. R. M. Dyer), Charlton The race was awarded to Win-won by J. McKelvie; 2nd prize-(presome Stag. Monterey Bay became sented by Mr. R. M. Dyer), won by Hull

second and Our Prince third. -Shek-O Handlcap: One Mile For China Ponles. Entranco Fee \$5. - 1st Prize: \$400. Kilby), won by S. Gray and W. Greig: Swansea 2nd Prize: \$150, 3rd Prize: \$100. 2nd prize-(presented by Messrs. Wolves Lau & Lee's Duke of Milan 149 lbs. .... (Mr. T. L. Wong) 155 lbs. ..... (Mr. Heard) Winner Places W. T. Chung's Cavalier 143 lbs. (Mr. Harriman)

Mac's Zephyr 163 lbs. ...... (Mr. Frost) \*3 Vellengu), won by Mrs. Cuthill and Norwich Own's Amusement Tax 147 lbs. (Mr. S. Y. Liang) Lt.-Col. C. H. Little's Bright Prospect 157 lbs. (Mr. Cave) W. G. Fischer's Chemal 163 lbs. .....(owner) (Newblaging)

lbs. ..... (Mr. Loo) J. C. Macgown's Duke of Nieblung 140 lbs. .... (Mr. Proulx) .(Mr. Stanton) Ibs. ..... (Mr. da Roza) 158 lbs. ..... (owner) migan 143 lbs. ...... (Mr. Backhouse) 1 longth, 21/2 lengths. " dead

(Continued on Page 8)

## FRIGHTFULNESS

Huge Prices Being Paid Close of Kowloon Dock Inhuman Treatment of Prisoners

AN ISLAND HELL

Forced to Dig Their Own Graves and Frozen to Death

Helsingfora, Nov. 12. A graphic description of the conbetween Manchuria and Soviet the interval ten was served by ors who, after undergoing enormous

Killed the Guards

Their vivid story, which is given much prominence in the Scandinavian press reveals the fact that, when detailed for wood cutting, the fugitives killed their guards with axes and escaped into the woods. After marching for a fortnight through wild forests where they lived on berries and where many of them died, they reached Finnish soil. - Draconic Punishment

The conditions in the prisoners' camp at Solovietskoi monastery are described as terrible. Every breach of the rules is, according, to the fugitives' story punished in a most draconic manner. The fugitives state that most of the inmates of the prisoners' camp are ill, especially the (Skip) .... 26 (Skip) .... 17 women. One of the fugitives At the close of a very enjoy- reports that last winter several able afternoon's play the prizes hundreds of the members of an won during the season were orthodox sect were banished from presented to the -respective win- Russia on account of their religious

ners in addition to souvenir belief, and were killed outright by spoons for the visiting players in being compelled to sleep in the open until they were frozen to Mr. S. Gray, President of the death. The authorities had, how-Kowloon . Dock Recreation Club, ever, prior to their death forced said that it gave him the utmost them to dig their own graves.

## HOME FOOTBALL. English And Scottish Leagues

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

sion in regard to the "shots for [From Our Own Correspondent.] London, Last Night. The following are the results He had on behalf of the Club of the English Loague and the to thank the donors of prizes Scottish League (First) Division) for the splendid array they saw

matches to-day:-ENGLISH LEAGUE Division 1

1 Middlesbro 2 Liverpool 0 Birmingham 3 Grimsby 2 Sheffield U. 0 Huddersfield 1 West Ham Manchester C. 3 Newcastle Mr. R. E. Houre, won by S. Gray; 4 Blackburn . 7 Manchester U. 2 2 Leicester \* Abandoned 10 minutes after the

Division II 2 Oldham 2 West Brom. 5 Southampton 1 Blackpool 1 Bury 1 Bradford J. C. Brown; 3rd prize-(presented by Notts County 4 Tottenham Mr. R. M. Dyor), won by J. V. Ramsay, Preston N.E. 1 Barnsley Handicap Pairs:—1st prize—(pre-Reading sented by Messrs. D. Skinner and E. Stoke 1 Chelsen 3 Millwall 2 Notts Forest

Holmes and Annette), won by J. O. Division III. (South) Bournemouth 1 Plymouth Non-Prizowinners: - 1st prizo-(presented by W. Loxley & Co.), won Crystal Pal. 4 Coventry 5 Bristol R. by A. M. Calman; 2nd prizo-(pre- Exeter. 2 Newport sented by A. B. Watson & Co., Ltd.), Fulham 2 Clapton 1 Swindon Tennis (Mixed Doubles Handleap): Luton -int prize-(presented by Mr. S. L. Northampton 1 Brentford

3 Watford K. R. Macaakill; 2nd prizo-(present-Queen's P.R. 1 Torquay n ed by K.D.R.C.), won by Mrs. W. Southend 0 Brighton 6 Merthyr Division III. (North) visitors, humorously remarked that Accrington 5 New Brighton 0 he was occupying a peculiar post- Chesterfield tion inasmuch as he was only Darlington ... O Port Vale half a visitor. They had had a Doncaster 4 Wrexham very enjoyable afternoon's bowls, Halifax 1 Southport which he personally greatly en- Hartlepools 2 Barrow

loyed, although, being only half a Lincoln 4 Carlinio visitor, he did not wir. He, fur- Rotherham 2 Crewe o thermore, enjoyed the ten provid- South Shields . 2 Stockport ed by the ladles-he had had a Tranmero 2 Nelson o good tea, and that in itself was Rochdale v. York not played. Scottish League o his game. On behalf of the visi- Celtic 2 Cowdenbenth tors he coclially thanked the Dundee 3 Airdrie Kowloon Dock Recreation Club Palkirk 1 Hiberniana for their liberal hospitality. Hamilton 1 Clyde

4 Morto n Henria .0 Dundee A cordial vote of thanks was Kilmarnock passed to Mrs. Gray and Mrs. Queen's Path 4 Partick Greig who were responsible for Rangers: the ten arrangements during the St. Johnston o '1 Motherwell : 8t, Mirren. 1 Aberdeen

## WHITEAWAYS

TOY

AND

CHRISTMAS BAZAAR

. NOW

FULL SWING.

CALL AND MAKE YOUR

SELECTIONS EARLY

FOR GIRLS

GREAT VARIETY

BABY DOLLS MASCOT DOLLS **DOLLS IN BASKETS** DRESSED DOLLS

DOLLS' PRAMS DOLLS' BATHS DOLLS' HOUSES DOLLS' FURNITURE ETC., ETC.

FOR BOYS

SOLDIERS

TOOL SETS

**SWORDS** 

**FORTS** UNIFORMS. TRAINS

FRETWORK SETS **FOOTBALLS** CRICKET SETS

MOTOR CARS GARAGES ETC., ETC.

OUR. TOY CATALOGUE READY

SEND FOR

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

HONG KONG.

Situations, Vacant & Wanted

Tuition, etc., etc.

#### HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Issued and Pully Paid-up ...... \$20,000,000 Becerre Yunde :--000,000,0 L..... galirett George Liability of Proprietors ..... \$20,000,000 urad oppiori Hong Kong.

> HOARD OF DIRECTORS :-W. H. Ball, Esq. .. 1. A. Plummar, Bag.

Deputy Chairman, ... , B. D. P. Balth, W. L. Pattendan, Boq. ff. Compton, Isag. T. E. Pearce, Esq. T. Johnson, Req. . T. H. R. Shaw, Esq. 1 Lander Lawis, Esq. J. P. Warren, Esq., Chies Manager.

Hon, Mr. A. C. Hypes. BRIANCHER :-LONDON BANGKOK . MALACCA MANILA ... PARMOR CALCUTTA NAGARAKI DANTON NEW YORK COLOMBO PERPISO\* PESANO DAIREN--- BANGOON POGOHOW BAIGON HAIPHONG BAN PRANCISCO HAMBURG SHANGHAL MANKOW PINGAPORE HARDIN SOUBABÂYA HONOKEW

DESTRIB INDITAG. YOKOHAMA KOWLOON HITHULL ALAUY

and Fland Deposits received for one year or stories periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application tong Reng, 19th Sovember, 1939.

SUNGER PARASI

### THE BANK OF CANTON, LTD.

Established, 1912. Head Office;-Hong Kong. Authorized Capital (II.K. Currency) ...\$11,000,000

tonerra Kund amanganananananan 1 850,000 BRANCHES:-Canton, Bhanghai, Hankow, Swatow, Hanghok, New York and San Francisco, LONDON BANKERS:-

Correspondents in all principal cities of the Foreign exchange and banking business every description transacted. Hale Deposit Bores (various sirés) at a yearly rentel of from \$5 to \$10. LOOK POONG SHAN,

Chief Manager Hong Kong, 19th February, 1927,

## BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.

HEAD OFFICE: 06, Bouloyard Haussman, Paris.

Subscribed Capital . Frs. 72,000,000.00. Paid-Up Capital . Frs. 68,400,000.00 Reserve Funds . Frs. 102,000,000.00 DRANOHES: Bangkok Hong Kong Quinhon Battambang Huo. Mengtzo Shanghai Nam-Dinh Singapore Nounten Thanhea Djibouti Fort-Bayard Papento Tlentsin Halphong : Poking Tourand

· Pnom-Penh

Hankow.

Pondichorry Yunnantu BANKERS: IN FRANCE: Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris; Credit Lyonnais; Banque do Paris et des Pays-Bas; Credit Industriel of Commercial; So-

Vinh :

IN LONDON: The National Provincial & Union Bank of England btd.; Comptoir National d'Escompte do Paris; Credit Lyonnals. IN NEW YORK: J. P. Morgan & Co.; French American Banking Corporation; Guaranty Trust Co. of New

to arrangements. Exchange Business transacted. Safe. Deposit Boxes to let.

A. LECOT. Hong Kong, 1st May, 1929.

## THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG. .10, Des Voeux Road Central. · Hong Kong.

Authorized Capital .....\$10,000,000 Paid-Up Capitàl BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:— San Francisco Hahed. Molbourno Batavia Bombay Nagasaki Scattle New York Calcutta Somarang 'Singapore Osaka \_ Halphong . Paris Sourabaya Pelping Sydney Honolulu Taipch Penang: Kowleon Tientsin Rangoon Saigon Shanghai Manila Correspondents in

cities, of the world. Every description of Banking Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities. SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES to let.

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager.

### American Express Travelers Cheques

"Sky-blue" in colour, these Cheques give travellers the fullest protection against the loss or theft of their travel funds. They are spendable and acceptable everywhere. For more than 36 years travellers the world over have found personal service and financial security thru their use.

Issued in G.\$10, G.\$20, G.\$50, G.\$100, and L5 and L10 denominations-bound in a small handy wallet-and cost only 3/4 of 1 per cent. -Secure your steamship tickets, hotel reservation and \_

### itineraries; or plan your cruise or tour through. AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

14, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL,

Hong Kong.

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

HONG KONG LODGE. 7, Queen's Rd. C. 2nd floor. (Over Mercantile Bank.)

WEEKLY PUBLIC LECTURES. Thursday, November 21, •6 p.m.

"NEW RELIGIONS." Speaker ..... Mr. J. Russell. All are welcome. Books for Sale. Good Lending Library,

## **PHOTO - SUPPLIES**

<del>aanamaani</del>maanamaani

Kodaks and Cameras.

Films, Plates and Papers, etc. Developing, Printing and Enlarging. .

ZIESS and BUSCH FIELD GLASSES

Price Moderate. A Trial Order is Solicited.

A. SEK & CO. Tel. No. C. 3459.

26A, Des Vœux Rond C.,

Hong Kong.

Tel. No. 491. P.O. Box No. 604



Made and Repaired. Expert Workmanship.

No. 6, D'Aguilne Street,

Hong. Kong.

A great ink for fountain pens '



enabled us to develop the right fluid for fountain pons. It is free flowing and will not clog the point. PENS . PENCILS

Sole Distributors: -

THE SUN CO., LTD.

## UNCLAIMED TELEGRAMS

THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., OF DENMARK

The following unclaimed telegrams are lying at the office of the Great Northern Telegraph Company (Limited) of Denmark;-Chan Kee-chong, from Shanghal. Olive Armstrong, from Cam-

bridge Mann. Fujllutt, from Osaka, 7. Siklam, from Shanghalk Sam Yick Mining Co., 6, Queon's Road, from Shanghai. Cheong Loe-hour, Wah

Hong, from Kobe, . Fith, from Kobe, Rodlum, from Nanking.

Hong Kong, 13th Nov., 1929.

## COMMERCE & FINANCE

## NITRATE IN CHILE Scheme To Stabilise

Prices

· EFFECTS OF WEATHER

The "Chilean Review" for the second quarter of 1929 states:--The extreme severity of February weather has disorganised traffic season will be a late one from the agricultural point of view. It is not strange, therefore, that deliveries of nitrate up to March 15 are somewhat below the figures for last year, although the volume of sales is in although the volume of sales is in all diquidation is over we look for con-almost every European country sub- diquidation is over we look for con-atantially prouter. There is good siderable improvement in all Cotton stantially greater. There is good reason to hope that the severity of shares. Interest allowed on Current Ac- the weather will increase the total counts and Fixed Deposits according consumption of nitrate although for the time being deliverles are delay-Every description of Bunking and ed. The French Minister of Agriculture has issued a atrong recommendation to farmers to increase their Unions, have inclined to weakness, applications of nitrate to counteract and although quoted at \$305 sellers, the destructive effects of the weather. could be had somewhat under this. and this excellent advice would be equally applicable in at least half a Fires at \$815 continue in demand at dozen other European countries. The Baltie and adjoining waterways are, obstructed by ice in an almost unprecedented minner, and the Elbe has been completely frozen over for many weeks. This has delayed deliveries of nitrate in Poland, Czecho-Slovakla and Scandinavia, but in all these countries it is hoped that by the end of April a very substantial improvement on any previous delivery since the war will have been estab-

Centralised Selling: The system of centralised selling, too rapidly simprovised in -August and September last, is not working very smoothly, but the experience gained will be invaluable for next The popularity of nitrate amongst farmers is unquestionable and is visibly on the increase, but the local selling organisations have many advantages. The Nitrate Producara' Association, the only selling body which attempts to cover the whole world, is under the temptation to impose a selling system of too rigid a character. As a result of greater experience, more elasticity and a greater allowance for the requirements of each individual country will be arrived at:

Minister's Visit

It is officially announced that the

Chilean Minister of Finance, Senor Don Pablo Ramirez, left Chile on March 20 for New York, and after spending about three weeks in studying the American fertiliser position will proceed to London, where he is expected to arrive on May 10. Superintendent of Nilrate, Sr. Don Edmundo Delcourt, travelling via Buenos Aires, will arrive in London n few days before the Minister The General Manager of the Nitrate Producers' Association is due in London on April 25, It is intended to make a comprehensive study of the fertiliser position from the worldwide point of view, and to devise arrangements which will enable the nitrate producers to strengthen and extendatheir hold upon all the consuming markets. No attempt will be made to establish a monopoly anywhere, or to dislodge well-establishnative industries from the position in their respective countries which legitimately belongs to them. The present Chilean Government, since its establishment at the begin-plag of 1927, has placed in the front line of its programme of national reconstruction a firm determination to secure for 'nitrate of soda, free access to all the markets of world on equal terms with all rivals. The Government shares with the nitrate industry the conviction that nitrate of soda has unique merita as a fertiliser, and that in every country in the world the interest of farmers is at one with the interest of the Chilean Government in de manding that altrate shall form a large part of the nithogenous fertilisers used in agriculture.

New Statutes

On March 4 the Chilenn Nitrate

ordinary a hely sol force on of ten ye the Assoc words, tal alt the ni sociates. Consolidat which had ing corpor tember In that from nt least producedthe direct Producers' ended, na guaranteel supply, at directorate Nitrate, excellent : ita intenti tent the recent leg ducors in and recons

The C.P.S. R.M.S. "Empless of Russia" arrived at Yokohama November 14. (Thurs.) at 5.30 a.m., left Yokohama on November' 14 (Thurs.) at 2 p.m., and is due at Hong Kong on November 21 (Thurs.), n.m. She sails for Manila on November 21 (Thurs.) at 8 p.m. The C.P.S. R.M.S. "Empress of Russin" arrived at Kobe on Novema. ber 15 (Frl.) at 10.80 a.m., left Kobe on November 15 (Frl.) at 6 p.m., and is due at Nagaraki on Novem-Der 10 (Sat.) at 6 p.m. She leaven Superintendent Nagazaki on November 17 (Sun.) at

## LOCAL SHARES

#### Benjamin and Potts' Weekly Report

The Shanghai December Settlement is gradually being liquidated and large parcels of shares have changed hands at current rates. When the

Banks.—Hong Kong and Shanghal Banks come through from London at £123.10 aMiddle) with a small business done locally at \$1,355/1,360. Marine and Fire Insurances .quotations. Underwriters are on offer at \$2.35 after sales at \$2.40.

Shipping:-Douglas Steamships are higher with buyers at \$27. Prefer- ing, pen-painting and silk-art on silk Kong, Canton and Macao Steamboats are unchanged at \$2614. Union Waterboats have remained stationary Docks, Wharves and Godowns,- In.m. Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharves

have ruled steady at \$147% without any business resulting. A small de-Docks and they are now obtainable shade lower with buyers at \$5.15. Hongkew Wharves at Tls. 190, Shanggineers at Tis, 714 are all nominal. Lands, Hotels and Buildings .- A phreys' Estates have fluctuated dur-Realtys are available at

Públic Utilities.—China Lights word dealt in to some extent at \$16%. Hong Kong Electrics were negotiated at \$60%. Hong Kong Trams have receded to \$19.15. Star Ferries are on offer at \$71. Telephones can

of shares were put through, but they ers at \$84. Hong Kong Amuse ments have remained steady at \$20. Dairy Farms have dropped to \$21 Benguet Consolidateds at \$4.80 mark a further rise.

Cotton Mills .- Ewos / weakened to Tls. 1444 at which rate a few shares changed hands but further enquiry brought the price up to Tls. 15% At the close there are sellers at Tis. 151/2. The Shanghal Cotton Manufacturing ,Co. have declared a Members will be held in the dividend of Tis. 21/2 and Tis. 11/4 for Jockey Club Room, Hong Kong the 6 months ending October 31, 1929, in respect of the old and new shares, the quotations for which are prac- November, 1929, at 5.15 p.m.

tically unchanged from last week.
Rubbers The following are the latest cabled Angle-Butch ..... 4 Batu Anams ...... !70

Chemors ..... 1.20 Consolidateds ..... 2.50 Kroewocks ...... 1.75 Repubs ..... 1.30 Tanah Merahs ...... 1.00 Tebongs ...... 1.75 Forward Settlement Days.-November 26 and December 23, 1929.

On Shanghat-

30 day's sight (private

On Yekohama-

Gold Lenf, 100 fine,

Bovereigns (Bank's

Bar Bllyor in Hong

Rate of Native Inter-

On demand

On demand ..... 79

paper) .....

(por tnel)

buying rate) ..... 11.23

Kong ..... Par.

Silver (per oz.) .... 22 9/16

Copper Cash ...... Nominat

Copper Cents ..... 8% prem.

est ..... 7% p.s.

Chinese Sub. Coin .. 241/2% dis.

Hong Kong Sub. Coin 14% prem.

8434

| Tou muien a felie outlettt Mittite       |                               |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Producers' Association, at an extra-     | YESTERDAY'S QUOTATIONS        |
| ordinary general meeting, approved       |                               |
| a new set of statutes to come into       | 0. 1. 1.                      |
| force on July 1, 1929, for a period      | On London-                    |
| of ten years. Under these statutes       | Bank, wire 1/8 1/2            |
| the Association will, from July on-      | Bank, on demand 1/8 9/16      |
| wards, tal I over the duty of solling    |                               |
| all the nitrate produced by the as-      | Bank, 30 days' sight          |
| sociates, including the Anglo-Chilenn    | Bank, 4 months' sight 1/8 3/4 |
| Consolidated Nitrate Corporation;        | Credita, -4 months'           |
| which had held aloof from the sell-      |                               |
| ing corporation established in Sep-      | sight 1/9 1/2                 |
| tember last. It follows, therefore,      | Documentary 4 months'         |
| that from July next, for a period of     | sight                         |
|                                          | On Par/s—                     |
| at least ten years, all the altrate      | On demand 10621/4             |
| produced in Chile will be sold under     | Candida A                     |
| the directions of the Chilean Nitrate    | Credits, 4 months.            |
| Producers' Association; and it is in-    | Credits, 4 months!            |
| tended, as far as possible, to stabiliae | On Berlin-                    |
| the prices of nitrate, eliminating       | On demand                     |
| speculation and uncertainty and          |                               |
| guaranteeing to farmers a full           | On New York-                  |
| supply, at very moderate prices.         | On demand 41%                 |
| The amended statutes give to the         | Credita, do daya' sight 481/2 |
| directorate greater powers of rapid      | On Bombay—                    |
| nction. The Superintendent of            | Wina 1141/                    |
| Nitrate, on behalf of the Govern-        | Wiro 1141/2                   |
| ment, announced at the meeting that      | On demand 4 1141/2            |
| the Government is satisfied with the     | On Calcutta-                  |
| excellent results of 1928, and declares  | Wire 1141/2                   |
| its intention to use to the fullest ex-  | On domand 1141/               |
| tent the wide powers given to it by      | On demand 1141/2              |
| recent legislation to maist the pro-     | On Singapore-                 |
| ducors in extending their markets        | On demand 7834                |
| and reconstructing the industry upon     | O Mr 11                       |

7 states

. The market opened with a fair on-quiry and a moderate improvement of several stocks, but during the last few days it has quietened down a good deal, and as a rule easier rates have provalled. There is, however, a better feeling at the close, many European countries, and the the slight reaction having inspired h little more confidence in buyors, and the undertone is distinctly firmer.

cline has taken place in Whampon at \$3614. China Providents are a hal Docks at Tis. 102 and New En- ENGLISHMAN, 25 years of age, six slight relapse has occurred in Hong Kong and Shanghal Hotels and a few are on offer at the close at \$10.70. ment, Typewriting, Correspondence & Hong Kong Lands have cased off to Salesmanship. " Speaks Chinese, both \$65% after sales at \$66%. Huming the week between \$14% and No. 207, c/o. "Sunday Herald."

be placed at \$7.80." DERRINGTON, 3, Howen Road, Miscellaneous. - Green , Island now open as a Private Family Resi-Coments (Combined)...have had a set dence, and is prepared to receive back, the market falling away to Guests. It is situated on the mid-\$11.80 at which figure a fair number lovels in large grounds; next to the have since recovered to a buying Bowen Road Tram Station, within quotation of \$12.70. Watsons have easy access to town. Accommodation kewise declined and are to be had and terms on application. Telephone at \$12. Hong Kong Ropes have sell- C. 4237.

quotations received from Shanghal:-Anglo-Javas ...... 7½, buyers

## EXCHANGES

YESTERDAY'S QUOTATIONS

|                                                               | - MATHEMAT D GOVERN           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| general meeting, approved                                     |                               |
| t of statutes to come into July 1. 1929, for a period         | On London                     |
| enra. Under these statutes                                    | Bank, wire 1/8 1              |
| intion will, from July on                                     | Bank, on demand 1/8 9         |
| over the duty of solling                                      |                               |
| itrate produced by the as-                                    | Bank, 30 days' sight -        |
| including the Anglo-Chilenn                                   | Bank, 4 months' sight 1/8 7   |
| ed Nitrate Corporation;                                       | Credita, -4 months'           |
| d held aloof from the sell-                                   | sight 1/9 5                   |
| ration established in Sep-                                    | Documentary 4 months'         |
| st. It follows, therefore,                                    | sight 1/9.5                   |
| July next, for a period of                                    | On Par/s-                     |
| ten years, all the nitrate                                    |                               |
| in Chile will be sold under                                   | On demand 10623               |
| long of the Chilean Nitrate                                   | Credits, 4 months!            |
| ' Association; and it is in-<br>far as possible, to stabilise | sight 11374                   |
| es of nitrate, eliminating                                    | On Berlin—                    |
| n and uncertainty and                                         | On demand                     |
| ing to farmers a full                                         | On New York-                  |
| very moderate prices.                                         | On demand 41%                 |
| sended statutes give to the                                   |                               |
| e greater powers of rapid                                     | Credita, do daya' sight 481/2 |
| The Superintendent of                                         | On Bombay—                    |
| on behalf of the Govern-                                      | Wiro 1141/2                   |
| sounced at the meeting that                                   | On demand 4 1141/2            |
| rnment is satisfied with the                                  | On Calcutta-                  |
| results of 1928, and declares                                 | Wire 1141/2                   |
| ion to use to the fullest ex-                                 | On demand 1141/2              |
| zislation to maist the pro-                                   | On Singapore-                 |
| extending their markets                                       |                               |
| structing the industry upon                                   | On demand 7834                |
| insting foundations.                                          | On Manila-                    |
| .,                                                            | On demand                     |
|                                                               | On Shanghat—                  |

## MOVEMENTS OF STEAMERS

## Replies will be delivered upon request.

You have more time to read through these classified columns, when

you are having your morning tea, on a Sunday Morning, than any

In the Sunday Herald you can BUY and SELL at an exceptionally low

We provide the BIGGEST CIRCULATION for your

"WANT ADS." in HONG KONG & SOUTH CHINA

Each additional word 4 cents.

APARTMENTS TO LET.

other morning.

Articles for Sale or Exchange

Houses & Apartments For Sale or To Let.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SITUATIONS WANTED

years' experience in Hong Kong, de-

sires Position. Good knowledge of

Bookkeeping, General Office Manage-

Mandarin and Cantonese. Reply Box

ACCOMMODATION VACANT

NOTICES:

HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

L ERAL MEETING of Voting

Club Annex, on MONDAY, 18th

By Order.

Hong Kong, 1st Nov., 1929.

Flying Officer ALBERT ROSS

WARD, Royal Air Force,

Deceased.

of the above mentioned Officer are

to be preferred by the 80th

November: 1929. Communications

to be addressed to the Officer Com-

manding, Royal Air Force Base,

Opening on Nov. 16, 1929.

LANCIA GARAGE

151, Praya East.

FILE Undersigned, former chief

L engineer of the Fiat Garage,

wishes to announce that he is

opening a garage to be known as

LANCIA GARAGE and will-un-

dertake any kind of repairs and

storage. All repairs will be done

CHURCH NOTICE

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST,

SCIENTIST.

Beanch of The Mother Church,

The First Church of Christ, Scien-

Macdonnell Road, below Bowen

Rond Tram Station.

The Sunday School is held on

Wednesday Evening Meeting at

Reading Room at above address.

Tuesday and Friday 10 a.m. to

Monday and Thursday 6.80 to 7

The Public is cordially invited

tist, in Boston, Mass., U.S.A.]

Sunday Service, 11.15 a.m.

Subject: "Mortals and

Sunday mornings at '10 o'clock.

5.30 o'clock.

Reading Room.

MADE FOR ALL NOTICES

CESARE BORANDI

HEADING

under his, personal supervision.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Kni Tak.

Any Claims against the estate

C. B. BROWN.

Secretary.

FAMILY HOTEL,-Victoria Gardens THE ART SHOP undertakes steneill-Quiet APARTMENTS and SUITES of rooms. Full board from \$95, \$110, red Indes can be placed at \$45. Hong satin, ster, also poker work on volvet. \$130 monthly, large commedicus rooms, also daily rates; five minutes Further particulars, enquire 34, from Ferry, next new Hotel, Hankov Queen's Road Central, .1st floor, from Read, Kowloon. Tel. No. K. 357. 11 a.m. to 12 noon and 4 p.m. to 5

#### FOR SALE

EXAMINATION PAPERS.—By pormission of the Hong Kong University we have published in booklet form, a series of examination papers for the following subjects:

Arithmetic - Matriculation Arithmetic - Junior Geometry - Junior Algebra - Junior English Junior

Price 40 ets. each, from the publishers, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd. China, Mail Office.

FOR SALE.-Typhoon Maps of the China Sea, revised, the landsman's Handy Gulde to locating the centre of a Typhoon .. Price 40 cents each Apply to the Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., 3A, Wyndham Street.

YOUR VISITING CARDS neatly and promptly printed. — "China Mail" Office, No. 3A. Wyndham St.

## 50 CENTS PREPAID.

MISS DE COUDAR'S FRENCH DANCING ACADEMY, 17. Queen'a Rond (teacher Royal House and member "International Society Artists") Latest stops all ball-room Dances. YALE BLUES, FRENCH and AR. GENTINE TANGO, etc. Private tuition daily. Special rates Service

TUITION

EUROPEAN MUSIC and LANGUAGE SCHOOL, 17; Queen's Road, Mandeline, Banjo-Mandeline, Violin, Clarinette, harmonium (Special rates Service men). FRENCH, GERMAN, LATIN classes, by University diploma-ed young lady, \$6 monthly. Private tuition daily. Painting lessons by lady, pupil Bouguereau.

SPECIAL PHYSICAL CULTURE.

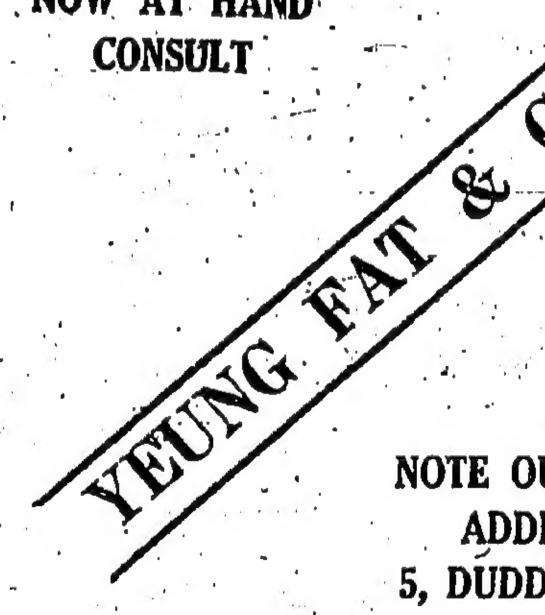
MME. BARONELLI, ARTISTE, Special attention given to stout and stiff ladies who desire to regain their youthful figure. School of Dancing for Children and Adults, 24, Ashley Road, Back of Star Theatre (ground floor), Kowloon.

WESTOVER\_STEVENAGE. Within an hour from London. In healthy neighbourhood. SCHOOL for GIRLS and SMALL BOYS. A few Boarders received in the House of the Prin-cipal. Individual care and attention. For. Particulars apply to: MISS RUTH CULLEY

(Camb. Higher Local) (Camb. Teachers' Diploma) MISS GERTRUDE TURNER, (National Fredet High

"Certificate).

## TURFING SEASON NOW AT HAND



NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS 5, DUDDELL ST. (1ST FLOOR) TELEPHONE C. 3989

ESTIMATES FREE.

**^** 



.ENGINEERS AND SUPPLIERS

OF ALL BUILDING MATERIALS AND SANITARY APPLIANCES

Estimates on Application

かい ふくちさ しょうせいせい

DAVID BUILDING, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1482. 

IRON AND STEEL

Shipments of iron and steel from the Tees last month fell short of expectation, totalling only 70,882 tons of which 18,860 tons were plg iron. 4.228 tons manufactured iron, And 58,799 tons steel. Of the pla iron cleared, 10,849 tons went to foreign ports and 8,511, tons went constwined of the manufactured iron loaded, 1,818 tons went abroad and to attend the service and visit the | 2,410 tons coastwise, and of the steel

shipped, 42,462 tons went overseas.

and 11,347 tons coastwise. Scotland was again the largest buyer of pig fron, taking 8,071 tons, while Belgium accepted 1,860 tons, Donmark, 1,831 tons, France, 1,442 tons, Norway, 1,005 tons, and Italy, 1,000 tons. The Cape, with an import of 1,035 tons, was the best customer for manufactured iron. Among the principal receivers of steel were: Argentine, 8,900 tons; India, 7,059 tons; Australia, 4,580 tonn; South Africa. 2,950 tons; The Cape, 2,087 tonst Japan, 2,880 tons; Kenya, 2,017 long; Natal, 1,725 tons; Canada, 1,421 tons; and Norway, 1,888 tons.

## HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMERS

JOINT SERVICE OF THE HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD., AND THE CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

HONG KONG - CANTON LINE.

Sailings from Hong Kong: Daily, at 8 a.m. & 10 p.m. Sallings from Canton: Daily, at 8 n.m. & 4.30 p.m.

10.00 p.m. only) (Bundays 4,30 p.m. only)

From Macao:

HONG KONG - MACAO LINE.

9.00 a.m. "SUI TAI" from Wing Lok Wharf (Sundays Excepted) 4.00 p.m. "BUI AN"

8.00 a.m. "SUI AN" (Sundays Excepted) 2.00 p.m. "BUI TAT (Sundays Excepted)

(Sundays Excepted) EXCURSIONS TO MACAO. SUNDAY, 17th November, S. S. "SUI TAL"

will depart from the Company's Wing Lok Street Wharf at 9 a.m. and from Macao at 4.00 p.m.





Sole distributors for Hong Hong - Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

## ORIENTAL SUPPLY COMPANY

16 CONNAUGHT ROAD. C.

Tel. C. 3101. IMPORTERS-EXPORTERS-WHOLESALERS

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES

MANUFACTURERS & PRODUCERS WE UNDERTAKE TO SUPPLY ALL KINDS OF FOOD PRODUCES IN WHOLESALE LOTS.

For further particulars apply to

ORIENTAL SUPPLY COMPANY.

16, Connaught Rd. C.

Tel. C. 3101.

SUGGESTIONS OF

, and the second second

## GIFTS CHRISTMAS FROM THE ORIENT

CHINESE SILVER-WARE LANTERN STANDS PORCELAIN WARE LACQUERED WARE -SILK FABRICS TEA & GINGER · CHRISTMAS CARDS **GRAMOPHONE** 

RECORDS |

EVERYTHING CHINESE

That Your Home Friends Will Appreciate.

Solve Your Problems Immediately.

incommendation of the Bloomsbury Intelligentals in Mrs.

## SPORT.

At Newmarket the price of admission to racegoers, fort of their patrons. Several im- is n. sound Sussex contingent behind and the most appreciated one is the placing of garden seats in frost of the stand in Tattersall's ring, for hitherto If anyone wanted to sit, they had to richly deserves to have an opportunity use the hard, stone steps. It was notable in the Apprentices Handicap at Matches. Rickaby and G. Archibald both had their first mounts, for both boys are Cricketers. Go Abroad the sons of former well-known jockeys.

Richaby's father was killed during the ericketers left in this country now, war, and Archibald's died from the for so many have gone abroad to take had his head cut in a collision. How-

Why Trainers Go Grey

charges are so highly strung that they Duckworth, however, are having an did well at back, and was good both are as had as spoilt children to look "easy" in view of next summer, when in defence and attack. after. It was Tiffin's playful habit of the Australians descend on us. throwing her rider at exercise which led to her slipping on the road and In the Winter Time damaging a knee so badly that her In the winter time some of the defeat by Chelsen of three clear goals, encing days came to an end. Now Joe county cricket captains, may, of for they did not seem to be able to Lawson is lamenting over Pennycomehadly, and it is feared that she may Lyon joins his father's business in and forwards seem to have no symbe able to race no more. Of course, winter, and spends most of his time careful veterinary treatment may do abroad, in the U.S.A. or in Germany. wonders, but her case is doubtful.

Hobbies of Rucing Men-

turf professionally have few outside partners in a wine and spirit business cinterests, which is not surprising when in the West End of London. J. one considers what a lot of their time White of Somerset, goes back to his is taken up in travelling. There are beloved farm-not for nothing is he exceptions, however. Both the train- known as "Farmer!" White, and Capers, Felix Leach senior and H. L. Cott- tain Worsley, of Yorkshire, rollies to rill breed and exhibit terriers with a his family place at Hovingham. good degree of success. Fred Lane, Bobby Jones, Perryman, H. Wragg and A Hit to "Leg" K. Robertson played golf in their Seventy-four spare time. Beary, Fox, Lane, Weston promised a leg of mutton to the first and Dines hunt on all possible occa- cricketer to hit a ball from Turnham sions between the racing seasons. The Green across the High Road, Chis-Leach boys, the youngers, Leaders and wick, into his shop, which is a Basil Jarvis run a polo team at New butcher's. At last this has been market and hard their the leaders and wick, into his shop, which is a market, and hunt during the winter. claimed. Mr. Perks, playing for the Tom Couthwaltes cultivates some very Turnham Green cricket club, hit the fine roses, while Tom Waugh takes; ball to left and it landed in the shop, prizes with his poultry.

Interesting Cricket Team

of good wishes. It has yet to be seen and Patsy Hendren used to play with whether New Zenland is quite ripe for it before he joined Middlesex. the honour of Test Matches, but certainly last time they were over in Unsatisfactory Victory-

uncle of the bride," officiated.

The resignation was announced on October 9 from his post as County

Clerk of Midlothian of Sir Augustus G. G. Asher, who has held that office

for more than thirty years. Sir Augustus, who is 68, won fame as an athlete in his school days at Loretto and at Oxford University. He played in the Oxford fifteen from 1881

to 1884, and was an outstanding mem-ber of the Scottish Rugby interna-tional teams from 1882 till 1886. For

many years before the war he also occupied a foremost place among Scot-

The engagement is announced or

Miss Juilet Brownrigg to Mr. Kenneth Lampson. Her father is Admiral Sir Douglas Brownrigg, and her mother, who is the daughter of the late Sir Cecil Clementi-Smith (uncle of Sir Cecil Clementi, Governor of Hong Kong), is the author of the "Life and Letters of Sir John Moore."

Mr. Seymour Leslie, a nephew of

the late. Lady Randolph Churchill has

just married a young lady famed for

just married a young lady famed for exploits as a high jumper. This is Miss Gwyneth Mary Rawden Roden, whose jumping feats date back to her school days, when she also carned fame on the hockey field. She had a very beautiful wedding dress (made by a famous Paris house) of transparent "narcissus" velvet, with long tight sleeves, a billowing skirt, and short circular train. The bridegroom

is, like his brother Shane, a very ver-antile person. He has written books, is an authority on old sliver, and an

extremely enthusiastic lover of music.

Evelyn Brent, the American film

"Brondwny," "Interference" and

star who gave such fine performances

many other blg pictures, is by no

means the spoiled darling type, of whom there are so many in Holly-

wood. A quiet, unostentations little

woman, she spends much of her time

creeping into cinomas where her films

are being played, in order to hear, as

she buts it, some home truths about

herself. She spoke very foreibly on

the perils of British girls going to Hollywood to get work on the talkies,

funt because they hear that the British

voice is in demand. Hollywood, she

anid, is full of out-of-work screen ar-

tists of all nationalities; it is madness;

for people to go there unless they

have, a contract with one of the big

London's Hohemia has moved from

Chelses to Bloomsbury. The Queen of

companios.

tish cricketers. .

inte. Our team is a very interesting Newmarket led the way in reducing lone, eight of the fourteen being amaas he is often called, has kept wicket score till just after the interval. exceedingly well this summer, and

effects of severe wasting. Both boys up coaching engagements. Some have ever, with ten men Millwall played shaped well, but their mounts were in gone to Australia, others to Africa, with more dash than they had done New Zgaland and not a few to India. with cloven, and kept Oldham very Ten players, left for South Africa and busy. They scored six minutes Inter, - the M.C.C. teams for New Zenland also and very nearly got another, but set sail. The exedus will almost be Hacking just managed to tip the ball It is not to be wondered at that complete when the other touring team out. Lansdale did some fine work for trainers of racehorses are often grey- embark for the West Indles. Maurice Millwall in goal, and saved time and halred from an early age. Their Tate, Hobbs, Sutcliffe, Hammond and again in masterly style. Martin also

course, be touring, or conching in other do anything right. As they are conquick, Lord Astor's filly, who won the climes, but some of them go back to stituted at present they are not a She has split a pastern very their regular husinesses then. B. H. good combination. Backs, half-backs where he is at the present. Morris, of Essex, attends to his own timber busi ness. P. G. H. Fender, of Surrey, and As a rule people connected with the Lord Tennyson, of Hampshire, are

Seventy-four years ago Mr. Caught some 150 yards away. The present preprietor of the shop willingly paid nteresting Cricket Team the forfeit, saying that so beautiful is shot richly described a leg of mutton, play the that Test Matches with New Turnham Green is one of the best Zenland Lear with them a great lond known clubs in the London district,

The presence of the Duke and Duchess of York at Holyrood has

season, and North Berwick has been

Glenconner, where Miss Gooffrey Lub-bock has staying with her Princess Antoine Bibesco, and Mr. Harold and

Duchess word a filmy frock of white

georgette, with a posy of snowdrops on her left shoulder. Her wrap was of ivory lamb, with a collar of silver

voluminous frock of mnuve tulle which

lead that Bouth Wales became so suc-

tor of the Great Western Rallway thorns.

reached to the floor.

SOCIAL GOSSIP

corated on October 9 with lilies for the | in the least like a highbrow. - Very

ing. Canon Williams, of Wrexham, clude very great folk and people of

continually grousing about one thing or another; they never really settled down to it. Yows and Ruffell, on whom the Hammers rely so much, were off the game. The hall did not run kindly for Ruffell, and Yews seemed to find it difficult even to lift the ball off the ground in taking corner kicks. Two corner kicks brought off the Hammers' two goals, but they teurs. Harold Gilligan has plouty of would not have been scored if the county experience in leadership. There | goalkcopers had not been impeded by members of their own side. Manhim, K. S. Duleepsinghli, Bowley and chester United, for a brief space in provements have been made of late, him, R. S. Indeepstrated the first half, seemed like winning Cornfords The fast pitches should suit the first half, seemed like winning "Dulcep's" style. Cornford, or "Tich" the game, but they did not actually

> Millwall Fight Well Millwall made a splendid fight for t in their game with Oldham Athletic, and ended in sharing the four goals of the match. Fifteen minutes from

Spurs at Fault The Spurs thoroughly deserved their pathy between them, and there is a general lack of confidence. Even Dimmock was affected by the atmosphere, and did not play up to his usual standard. Chelsea took the initiative from the very first and never were other than top-dog. They did not show any superlative play, but they were sound if not aubtle. Law did not attempt to dribble, and in consequence did far better. Bishop, at centre-half, did some very good work, and Wilson schemed to some effect. Miller sent up some very skilful passes.

Moderate Arsenal Forwards James showed some very pretty play in the match between the Arsenal and Bolton Wanderers, but it must also be confessed that he made some mistaken moves: He made most fascinating dribbles to his right or else made hopeless-looking shots at gon In consequence, Jones was entirely neglected on the extreme wing. Also, the Bolton men soon realised what James was doing and were ready to b

Jack, too, might have been better, for he was obviously suffering from 15 two recent injuries. It was this forward line that lost the Arsenal the match. Their half-backs too, did not ]? give them enough assistance. Keen, England they showed themselves very The victory of two goals to one Seddon and Nuthall were a very lively keen and very ready to learn. Eng- which West Ham gained over Man- lot for Bolton and were constantly atlish professional conches have been enchester United was not a very satisfactive tacking. Jones amade up for being gaged in recent years, and the country tory one. Neither team seemed to be neglected by James by scoring the scenis to have gone cricket mad of at their best, and all the players were | Arsenal's one goal very near the end.

## **COMING WEDDINGS**

The forthcoming weddings are announced of Mr. Edward John Hankin, master mariner, care of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, was de- Virginia Woolf, but she does not look Messrs. Butterfield and Swire Ltd., wedding of Mr. Patrick Owen Alexan- gentle and quiet, she has an almost Hong Kong, to Miss Florence der Davison, son of Sir William Victorian look, which is in striking Banks, school teacher, Raffles Girls' Davison, M.P., of 14, Kensington Park contrast to her extremely modern Banks, school teacher, Raffles Girls' School, Singapore. Gardens, and Lady Davison, of 12, books. She is a very popular hostess, Southwick Place, and Miss Bettine and is famed for her kindness to less Russell, and the late Mrs. Arthur In the literary profession. Her Russell, of Swallowfield Park, Read- friends, of whom she has a host, in-

Mr. Franz Joseph Huber, ongineer, No. 3, Banco Bullding, Kow-. loun, to Miss Erma Linke, Allee 85, little importance, all of whom are de-lighted at her having joined the ranks of living novelists who are published in a collected edition.

Siemensstadt, Berlin, who is coming to the Colony by the s.s. "Saar-brucken."

Isn't it typical of the ways of modern publicity that only Mr. G! B. Company, he held the honorary degree Shaw and Mr. Nevinson came into the of Doctor of Laws of the University limelight over the controversy wheof Wales. He was first president of ther £5 was too much or too little to pay for a picture? The artist whose pictures started all the discussion was scarcely mentioned at all. She is, of course, Gertrude Harvey, who always sells her clever flower paintings at that price, says a lady writer: "I went along to the private view, which was held at Mins Harrist Colonier. University College, Swansen, and was also a valued member of the representative body of the Church in Princess Elizabeth has been having

a lovely time up in Scotland, but is was held at Miss Harriet Cohen's reconciled to the thought of coming house, and coveted on sight the examples already purchased by Miss Fdith Evans, Sir Barry Jackson, Mrs. Duchess received her own first inself. Mrs. Harvey is one of the prinself. Mrs. Harvey is one of the prinself. Strathmere, and means to follow the cipal figures in the artists' colony at Newlyn—the colony which produced the famous Proctors, Dod and Ernest."

Elizabeth has learned quite a lot about these things, more or less unconsciously, and she shows a decided the presence of the Duke and consciously, and she shows a decided the presence of the Duke and consciously. she fond of listening to verse, and, naturally prolonged the Scottish | besides having a quick memory, she has facility for catching inflexions of very popular of late. The Tennant mood and manner. Like her mother family have been in full force at who was chosen to play the plane mood and manner. Like her mother at a student's concert, at the age of six-she has a keen appreciation of music. The little girl is very keen Lady Dorothy Macmillan. As usual the Forfar Ball was attended by the Duke and Duchess of York. The on following the examples of her cousins, Princess Mary's boys, and taking riding lessons. But she is not, in the least anxious to get busy with needle and thread.

fox. The party from Glamis included Lady Strathmore, who were black lace edged with net. Lady Elphinstone, the Duchesa's elder sister, looked love ly in a wonderful gown of lame, printed in a design of gold, old rose and Yorkshire folk were very thrilled over the wedding of Miss Marcia Lane Fox to Captain Francis Jackson of the Blues at Bramham Church. Princess Mary and Lord Lascolles sent the bride an antique clock, and green. Her young daughter, Miss Lord Hallfax's present was a Elizabeth Elphinstone, was in a diamond ring. The bridge parents dlamond ring. The bride's parents gave her a pearl necklace, a dlamond and ruby ring, a fur coat and a } dressing case. Her bridal gown was a graceful affair of deep cream sating Dr. F. W. Gilbertson, a well-known, fashloned on Florentine lines, and to West Wales industrialist, died at the corange was pinned a heautiful Swansea on October 9. Dr. Gilbert- diamond and ponti brooch, given her son was chairman and managing by her bridegroom's mother. Her Co., Ltd., steel and timplate makers, Hon. Anne Wood, Lord and Lady Pontardawe. He had been alling Irwin's girl, word the bridesmaids, since 1925, when he resigned the preand two little, nigces of the bridehidency of the South Wales Slerrens groom carried the bride's long train. Steel Association owing to ill-health All wore cardinal-red satin frocks made in incline all style; with sheaves due to strain during the Great War. During the period he rendered validof dilmson and red dhallas for the older girls' bouquets. Lord Feverable service to the Ministry of Munitions, and it was as a result of his | sham has lent Nawton Tower, Helm-

sley, for the first part of the honey-

censful in producing such large quan- moon, and Lord Irwin in afterward

titles of French shell steel. A direc- | lending Garrowby, his house in Buck-

## Sunshine babies are happy babies



Happy, smiling and bright. Nover sick, nor sorry, last rays of Sunshine in the home. Read what a mother says of her Sunshine bables: "We have called them the Sunshine Glaxo twins-they are so happy and healthy. (No. C/288)



Your Baby can be a Sunshine Baby now that Glaxo contains: a specially added and medically - tos'tod. amount of the sunshine vitamin D. Doctors have . always' known that if a baby's, food does not contain a wonderful vitamin known as vitamin D. Baby will not be healthy. It is the vitamin D in Baby's food which gives him sound

bones, firm flesh, good

teeth, prevents him suffering from rickets and constipation.

Everywhere, the use of Ginxo, with added sunshino vitam D has the same happy result. It builds lovely, healthy strong They are no children. They have no trouble. trouble. Give your Baby this Glaxo-and make him a Sunshine Baby.



with added sunshine vitamin D.

The OSTELIN (vitamin D) in Glaxo makes firm flesh strong bone, sound teeth: prevents rickets, wasting mainutrition, avoids con-

Messre, W. R. LOXLEY & CO. HONG KONG. Tel. C. 2533.

THE GLAXO BABY BOOK has run to ninoteon editions and is the most up-to-date work available on this subject. .

Write for a free com and for a sample to the local Agents.

There is also a special book for Mothers-to-be.



(Up from Flower Street turn right corner.)

14 & 16, WELLINGTON-STREET.



Nothing like a "wee drap" of

PETER DAWSON OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:-H. RUTTONJEE HONG KONG.

## TUNG HING CO.

EXPERT GENTLEMEN'S TAILORS

"Good-fit," and -latest-styles .--

02, Queen's Road Central. 

## KOREAN MISSION CLOTH

GUARANTEED. Not to Fade. Not to Shrink Soldom Wear Out.

Solo Agents:

Queen's Illdgs., 2nd floor, Ice House Street.



## STOCK

Wm. Powell, Ltd., have pleasure in announcing another delivery of GLYN & CO.'S Soft Felt Hats, fresh

These are in shades of DRAB, GREY, FAWN, SILVER, LIGHT and DARK BROWN, BLACK, also WHITE.

from London's Fashion Centre.

Price \$13.50, \$15.50, \$17.50. (Other\_qualities \$8.50, & \$11.50).

## GLYN'S HATS

Glyn's hats are made from pure natural fur and will give every satisfaction in wear. Latest styles now showing in all colours.

From \$13.50

Glyn's have for many years specialized in the making of

## SOFT FELT HATS

and brought their productions to perfection.



LATEST STYLES

NOW SHOWING

with smart set brim for

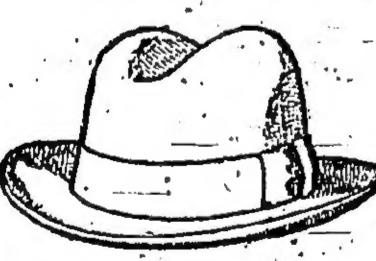
the well dressed man or

with the snap brim for

the man preferring the

neglige style.

When you see the "GLYN" Label inside a Soft Felt Hat you know the wearer will receive the utmost value procurable — as any of our numerous patrons will testify.



New Stocks in

DOUBLE TERAIS

TWEED CAPS AND HATS

BOWLERS.

SILK HATS

You are invited to call and inspect the new styles without obligation to purchase.

Bole Agents for

44, Old Bond Street, London W.

10, Ica House Street.

## LEAGUE FOOTBALL

Army Gain Narrow Victory Over Navy

## CLUB AND RECREIO IN EXCITING DUEL

St. Joseph's Player Ordered Off

The chief attraction was the meeting of the Services in the first round of the Lai Wah Cup. A good crowd turned up at the Kowloon F.C. ground and were rewarded by a fine sporting struggle their one goal lead after a very which resulted in a victory for the Army, by the narrow margin even and well contested game, of three goals to two.

The Club fought out a great battle with Recreio at Happy Valley and divided the points after a great struggle, in which the result was in doubt right up to the final whistle."

The Athletic did only what was to be expected in accounting for the Police, while South China defeated St. Joseph's in a wretchedly poor game which was marred by the fact that T. Leonard was ordered off the field shortly before the close.

Two matches in the Junior division were unplayed. R.A.M.C. failed to put in an appearance against South China "A," and the Navy versus University match had to be called off owing to the nonappearance of the referce.

### RESULTS AT A GLANCE

Lai Wah Cup

| 71                         | -                                                      |                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Army                       | . 3                                                    | Navy                                                       |                                                                                              | • • •                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Division I.                | - 1                                                    | I                                                          | Division II                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| H.K.F.C. 2 Recreio         |                                                        |                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Chinese Ath. 4 Police      | 1                                                      | K.O.S.B.                                                   | 3 Kowloon                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| South China 3 St. Joseph's | 0                                                      | Chinese "A" St. Joseph's                                   | 3 Recreto 3 S. China                                                                         | "B"                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                            | Division I.  H.K.F.C. 2 Recreio  Chinese Ath. 4 Police | Division I.  H.K.F.C. 2 Recreio 2  Chinese Ath. 4 Police 1 | Division I.  H.K.F.C. 2 Recreio 2 Eastern Chinese "B" R.A.  Chinese Ath. 1 Police 1 K.O.S.B. | Division I.  H.K.F.C. 2 Recreio  Chinese Ath. 1 Police  Division II.  Eastern 3 H.K.F.C.  Chinese "B" 2 Somersets R.A. 0 Ewo  K.O.S.B. 3 Kowloon  Chinese "A" 3 Recreio |  |

| } , `                                                                              | Di               | Visio:                        | n I                                   |                                                      |                           |                                        |                                                                                                                                            | ni-                                        | e la fa                        | · ·                | nt.              | . • •                                                    | ,                                                              |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| K.O.S.B. Athletic Somersets Kowloon South Chine Navy R.A. Club St. Joseph' Recreio | P. 9 6 6 7 6 7 6 | W. 1<br>5<br>4<br>3<br>4<br>3 | D. L. 3 1 0 1 1 1 3 0 2 2 1 2 3 0 1 5 | 16<br>18<br>10<br>10<br>15<br>9<br>14<br>7<br>5<br>4 | A. 5 8 4 5 6 12 9 7 21 18 | 18<br>10<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>7<br>4<br>2 | K.O.S.B. Someracts Chinese "A" S. China "A Navy Chinese "B" Kowloon R.A. Eastern St. Joseph's University S. China "I Recreio R.A.M.C. Club | P. 12<br>11<br>7 7 7 7 9 6 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 | 11 6 6 5 3 4 8 3 8 2 2 2 1 1 1 | D. 020181110210211 | L 13101285384546 | 32<br>25<br>27<br>16<br>14<br>16<br>12<br>16<br>10<br>13 | A. 8<br>17<br>8<br>8<br>16<br>20<br>14<br>20<br>12<br>27<br>26 |          |
| Police                                                                             |                  |                               |                                       |                                                      | 22                        | _                                      | Ewo                                                                                                                                        |                                            |                                |                    | 5                | 6                                                        |                                                                | 29<br>19 |

### Lai Wah Cup Competition

ARMY v. NAVY Services in Keen

There was a fairly large attendance at the Kowloon Football Ground when the Army turned out against the Navy in the 1st round of the above competition. A fast and clean game resulted with the Army emerging victors by the odd goal in 5.

Teams: Army:-Fletcher (R.A.): Olivor (R.A.), Hayward (S.L.I.); Knapp West (S.L.I.), Joyce (S.L.I.). (R.A.); Rayson (S.L.I.); Stock (K.O.S.B.), Gill (R.A.), Bewley-Bull (S.L.I.), Butcher (S.L.I.),

Navy:-Jarvis; Webb, Carey; Churchouse, Perks, Lambert; Van Tromp, Firth, Cann, Kennedy, Dickinson.

Referee: Mr. F. Smith. Linesmen: Messrs. Mackie and

Excellent Football at Kowloon The opening stages were fairly oven, play being confined mainly to midfield.

The Navy were the first to become dangerous when Perks sent Firth away with a fine pass. The latter made valuable ground and sent in a shot that,

I however, went wide. Kennedy had a fine opportunity to open the Navy's account when, close in, he shot weakly into Fletcher's hands.

At this stage neither team were playing up to standard, as miskicks were frequent and the passing erratic.

The Navy continued to press and Firth had bad luck with a fine drive that just went over the crossbar.

From the goal kick the Army forwards obtained possession and started a raid on their opponent's

Stock tested Jarvis with a tricky curling shot that the goalle did well to get away:

the Army within the Navy's goal. large and a goal looked certain. when Stock centred nerons, the goal-mouth, but Gill was unfortunate- to hit the cross bar with the nippy forwards at bay. a fine first time effort.

better of the exchanges and were which he did well to save. the first to score, Gill heading in contre by Rayson.

legg with a fine drive, but Jarvin rebound.

just managed to flat over for a

Jarvis, in the Navy's goal was playing a great game, as time and again the Army forwards penétrated their opponent's defence only to find the goalie in-

The Navy strove hard on level terms, but their forwards found the Army defence a hard nut to crack. Just before half time Cann put in a good drive that just went wide.

The half time whistle arrived with the Army leading by the only goal scored, after a first half that was decidedly in their favour-

Half-time:-Army ..... Navy ..... 0 Navy Goalkeeper Unconsclous

On resuming the Army started an immediate raid on the Navy's

Butcher, obtaining possession, executed one of his dashing runs fine goal. down the wing and put across a fine centre for Stock to hit the

Jarvis in attempting to saye, sustained a nasty kick on the jaw backs. and had to be carried off.

ever and were rewarded for their partner.

A lusty shout from the Navy | Result:--supporters heralded the return of Jarvis and with their team again at full strongth a fine ding-dong struggle ensued with both tenms striving hard for the lead.

The Navy were showing more prominently in this half and they almost increased their lead through Kennedy, who, when well

placed, shot just over. rather a lucky fashlon; Churchouse shown. centred and the ball struck

Army strove hard for the equalisa-The Navy, notwithstanding their polished forward line. lend, never relaxed in their efforts to obtain further goals, and Fletcher had a busy time keeping were by no means disgraced, and centred right across the goal

The Army were now gotting the tested Jarvin with a fine drive it.

went wide.

away and Stock worked his way ing. when well placed.

A last minute determined raid improved form. by the Army forwards was fruit-; ful when Stock put his side ahead with a fine shot which was plac-

ed well out of Jarvis's, reach. From the kick-off the Navy tried very hard to get on level terms, but the final whistle arriva with the Navy alightly unlucky right up to the final whistle. not to make a draw-

Result:-

ATHLETIC v. POLICE Athletic in Form at the

Division I.

As was expected, the Athletic had no difficulty in adding a further two points to their quota and incidentally improving their goal

.The teams lined up as under:koung, Wong Pak-cheung, Suen upright. 2 Kam-shun and Chan Kwong-iu.

Police: - Estall; Howarth; McGreavey, Jesson: McEwan, Fraser, Johnson, , Valentine and Bentley.

Good Openings Missed The Athletic kicked off with the reach from a pass by Goldman. movement was spoiled by Chan the bome team going all chooting wildly when well placed, for a further score. just afterwards. The home team before the interval however, and almost farcical in its tameness and forced a corner, but Tso put behind. Remedies brought the scores level the final whistle must have come as

Unlucky Header Police now took up the running and Johnson had bad luck with a

header from McEwan's centre. The Athletic came back in convincing style and for a time the Play became fast and furious Police defence was sorely harass after the resumption, and both goals ed. Wynne and Howarth played an had the narrowest of escapes. excellent game in their respective; Rodger brought off several magpositions, however, and repeatedly nificent sayes from Ward and B. saved the 'situation when a score Gosano, while at the other end Law-

strenuous bout of defensive work and Reid. and opened the score as the result of a shot by Valentine after Chan, in the Club-defence and repeatedly goal in five. had punched clear from Johnson.

A Great Drive.

The Athletic got away with. rush immediately the game was restarted, and Lam Yuk-ying crashed a great drive against the cross. ing contest to a close.

Pressure was maintained until Such got possession and beat Estal! with a fine shot from 25 vards

Half-time:-Athletic ..... Polico ..... Exchange Even

The Police were the first in the picture on resuming and Frasci tried a shot which went just wide of the far upright.

the Athletic were always just on surprise was occasioned when was required of him in a cool and Wong Pak-cheung beat Estall from collected manner, while both backs a great centre by Chan Kwong-iu. | gave him loyal support. B. Gosano Police very shortly afterwards line. On current form Recreio are when Tso Kwai-shing cleverly likely to improve their present lowly

The Police made valiant attempts to make up the leeway, but could SOUTH CHINA v. ST. JOSEPH'S make little impression on the stolid defence set up by the Athletic

Lai Yuk-tat was particularly con-.Handleapped to this great ex vincing in his work and, showed It is seldom that such poor foottent the Navy strove harder than perfect understanding with his ball is witnessed in first division

efforts when Kennedy snapped up | Shortly before the close Suen Hill. a pass from Perks and beat came through to score the final | South China claimed the points, Fletcher with a fine, first time point with a fast drive from close by a win of three clear goals, but

Athletic ...... Police ..... 1 Comment

After a shaky start the Athletic are working themselves into a postup tion in the league which will give the leaders something serious to think about.

They are now playing with all their old artistry and few teams The Navy took the lead in could have held them on the form Chan brought off some perfect

Dickinson and rebounded into the saves in the opening half, while With this one goal deficit, the torious exhibition in his support. Lam Yuk-ying did great things tor and forced a corner on the in the middle line, while Wong and Clever combined play brought right but nothing came of it. Sum were again the pick of a A Close Fight

They slackened off perceptibly crowd of players. Immediately following this Stock, in the second half, however, and a nice goal following a perfect drove in a hard one that just finished the game in rather tired. This early reverse put the Saints fashlon.

him, while Wynne and Howarth did seriously, trouble,

From the kick off the Army got well despite some rather wild kick-

through but shot weakly outside McGreavey again gave a steady serious danger, and the support display in the half back line, while they received was so inadequate Gill had a fine opportunity to Valentine, Frager and Johnson that much of their work went to increase the lead, but through his caught the eye in a forward line waste. hesitancy to shoot, was robbed. . . which is beginning to show vastly

> CLUB v. RECREIO Two Improved Teams at the

Although not producing football ed with the Army maintaining of a very high quality, there was an interesting as time went on, misabundance of incident in this match kicks being far too frequent, whilst and spectators were kept in suspense all attempts at combination went

> little luck would have run out win-There was not a great deal in it however, and a division of the points

is perhaps the most equitable result

on the run of the play. The teams lined up as follows:--Club: - Rodger: Wallington, Bishop; Holmes; Glichrist, Watson; Alexander, Davies, Goldman, Reid

and . Trambitzky. Recroio: - Lawrence: Souza, Pereira; B. Gosano, Figueiredo, Gonsalves; Beltrao, Ward, Remedies,

Silva-Netto and Gonsalves. Club First to Attock

Athletic:-Chan Sek-pui; Ng - The Club assumed the ascendancy Kam-chuen, Lai Yuk-tat; Ho Choi- soon after the commencement and yin, Wong Shui-wah, Lam Yuk- Trainbitzky was unlucky on two ocying; Tso. Kwai-shing, Ho Kar- casions with shots which struck the

1 Recroio retaliated Wynne, Beltrae and Ward, but found the Hudson, home defence in good form.

Reid opened for the Club mid-way through the opening half, placing the ball well out of Lawrence's

Interesting exchanges ensued with

from B. Gosano's pass. Half-time:-Club ..... 1

Recrelo ...... 1 Good Work by Club Defence

rence did equally well in clear-The Police came back after a ing dangerous shots from Alexander Bishop was playing a fine game

> saved the situation when a score seemed certain. the Club and one by Gonsalves for Reed, Castilho, D. Leonard, Haroon

the visitors brought a most interest- and S. Reed. Result:-Club ..... 2

Comment The Club showed far better form and Chen Lu-hong. than last week. Rodger did some .-

excellent work in goal, while Wallington and Bishop worked vali- Saints D. Leonard and Haroon givantly in his support. Gilchrist was ing a sparkling display in a nippy the pick of the half back line, while forward line. The former opened Goldman, Reid and Trambitzky the scoring after ten minutes' play. showed excellent understanding in a South China retalliated but lacked hard working forward line.

than, in any of their previous games equaliser however, prior to the intop of their opponents and small this season. Lawrence did all that terval. A further disestor befell the was the life and soul of the forward Winning Goal in Closing Minutes struggle, each side making desporate cluded Wynne and cut in to score a position in the league before many attempts to take the lead.

weeks are past.

Poor Football at Caróline icircles as was the case at Caroline which proved the deciding factor in ...

they can hardly be congratulated on their display, while the Saints were also in far from convincing

The teams were as follows:-South China:-Pau Ka-ping; Lee Tin-sang, Lau Mau; Leung Wingtak, Wong Moe-shun, Loung Wingchin; Lai Kong-hai, Cheng Shui hong, Chu Kwok-luen, Pau - Ka- and quite a good match was witnesschuen and Ip Pak-wa. -

St. Joseph's: -- Rocha! bride, Cobb and Jackson.

Feeble Display by Saints; Opening exchanges were slightly Sliva, Lawrence, Kavier; Source, the backs gave an equally meri in favour of the visitors, Kilbride Remedies, Sousa, J. Santon and F. making several spirited attempts to force his way through the opposition. Lau Mau and Lee Tin-sang stood firm however, and repelled severni dangerous attacks:

Although well beaten the Police posed of the ball to Ip Pak-wa, who the invaders at bay in fine style. at one time it appeared likely that mouth, and an exciting tunde on-At the other and Bewley-Bull they would make a close fight of sued. The ball came back to Pau Leung Tak-wing taking the kick and Ka-chuen, who notted through a

Early Reverse on their mettle, but there was little Immediately following this The Army got on level terms . Estall could hardly be blamed method in their aggressive movents, Bowley-Bull nearly increased the through Gill who scored from a for any of the shots which beat and the home defence were solden

Jackson and Kilbride were the only two forwards to over threaten

South China again porsisted in playing the short passing game with the result that the St. Joseph's backs were able time after time to nip in and take the ball when a shot would surely have landed it into the not.

Miskicks Frequent Play become more and more uncompletely by the board.

Recreio managed to collect their . Rocha brought off a series of darfirst point of the season and with a ing saves, but he is too much inclined to trust to a kick when his hands should be brought into play, Ip Pak-wa increased the lead for his side with ninice cross shot following a series of close passes which left the Saints defence be-

Jackson sustained an injury just before the interval but was able to resume after attention.

Half-time:--South China .....

St. Joseph's Player Ordered Off Little can be said for the second half except that it produced football far below standard.

The home forwards missed some remarkably easy chances of adding to their score by persisting in hugging the ball when in front of goal. The Saints were rarely in the picture, although Kilbride, Cobb

and Jackson, strove hard to get the forward line into working order. South China were awarded penalty for hands against T Leonard, and Leung Wing-tak

scored from the kick. A few minutes later play was stopped for a reason which was not apparent to the spectators and T. Leonard was sent off the field. Suen also missed an easy opening Recreio came back strongly just - The remainder of the game was

> a relief to players and spectators Result:-South China .....

St. Joseph's Division II

ST. JOSEPH'S v. S. CHINA "B"

Saints on Top Played on the St. Josephs pitch at Happy Valley, a keen struggle ended in a win for the Saints by the odd

Teams lined out as under:---St. Joseph's: -Omar; Harvey, . A further goal by Goldman for Clayson; K. Omar, Costa, McGrann;

South China "B":-Chan Hing chan; Choong Wing-shing, Tu Szechuen; Pau Ka-sin, Pang Wah-hing, Lai Kwong-hee; Li Hing-chan, Ho Ohl-wing, Chu-Eook-to, Yung Ku-po

Forwards in Form Opening exchanges favoured the method in their work. Chu Fook-Exchanges ruled fairly even, but ! Recreie showed to better advantage to was able to get through for an.

> Half-time:---St. Josepha ...... 1 South China "B" ..... 1 The second half was a ding-dong

The Saints were successful after a time, S. Reed cutting in to to score a nice goal.

South China refused to accept defeat, however, and again brought the scores level, Ho Chi-wing being the marksman. Just before the close D. Leonard came, along with a splendid goal

an excellent game. Rosult:-St. Josephs ..... 8 South China "B" ..... 2 CHINESE "A" v. RECREIO

Fast Game at Happy Valley This game attracted a large crowd

to the Chinese ground at Happy Valley ed. The teams were as fellows:-Chinese "A":-Wong Yin-sing; Wal Leonard, Gomes; O. Omar, Wright, Man, Mak Kwok-ting; Ng Po-lau, Tsol Lozama; R. Omar, Guttores, Kil- Ping-fan, Loung Tat-wing and Loo

Recroic: - Silva; Oliveira, Britto; Santos. --

Chineso Scoro From Pennity The game was fought out at a briskpace, and although the Athletic had the better of the exchanges, there was not a great deal, in it, for Recreio put Loung Wing-chiu oventually dis- up a most stubborn defence and kept The Athletic opened the score as the result of a penalty given for hands,

The same player came very close on tumerous occasions, his combination with Los Fong being a treat to watch.

A Clever Wing Recreio were occasionally dangerous in a breakaway, the Santon brothers

Continued on Page 10)

## HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMERS

IOINT BERVICE OF THE HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD., AND THE CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

HONG KONG - CANTON LINE.

Sailings from Hong Kong: Daily, at 8 a.m. & 10 p.m. Sailings from Canton: Daily, at 8 a.m. & 4.30 p.m.

(Sundays 10.00 p.m. only) (Sundays 4.30 p.m. only)

HONG KONG - MACAO LINE.

From Hong Kong 8.00 a.m. "SUI TAI" from Wing Lok Wharf (Sundayn Excepted) 4.00 p.m. "BUI AN" (Sundays Excepted)

From Macno: 8.00 a.m. "SUI AN" (Sundaya Excepted) 2.00 p.m. "SUI TAI" (Sundays Excepted)

EXCURSIONS TO MACAO. SUNDAY, 17th November. · S. S. · "SUI TAL"

will depart from the Company's Wing Lok Street Wharf at 9 a.m. and from Macno at 4.00 p.m.





Sole distributors for Hong Hong + Lane, Crawford, Ltd.

## ORIENTAL SUPPLY COMPANY

. 16 CONNAUGHT ROAD. C. Tel. C. 3101.

IMPORTERS-EXPORTERS-WHOLESALERS

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES

MANUFACTURERS & PRODUCERS WE UNDERTAKE TO SUPPLY ALL KINDS OF FOOD PRODUCES IN WHOLESALE LOTS.

For further particulars apply to

SUPPLY COMPANY.

16. Connaught Rd. C.

Tel. C. 3101.

SUGGESTIONS OF

\_\_\_\_\_\_

## CHRISTMAS GIFTS FROM THE ORIENT

CHINESE SILVER WARF LANTERN STANDS - : PORCELAIN WARE LACQUERED WARE SILK FABRICS TEA & GINGER CHRISTMAS CARDS GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

EVERYTHING

That Your Home Friends Will Appreciate

Solve Your Problems Immediately.

## SPORT.

late. Our team is a very interesting Newmarket led the way in reducing one, eight of the fourteen being ama-At Nowmarket the price of admission to racegoers, county experience in leadership. There goalkcopers had not been impeded by and now they are studying the com- is a sound Sussex contingent behind fort of thoir patrons, Several improvements have been made of late, Cornford. The fast pitches should suit the first half, seemed like winning and the most appreclated one is the placing of garden seats in front of the stand in Tattersall's ring, for hitherto If anyone wanted to alt, they had to nee the hard, stone stops. It was not-able in the Apprentices' Handicap at Newmarket the other day that F. Rickaby and G. Archibald both had their first mounts, for both boys are the sons of former well-known jockeys. Richaby's father was killed during the effects of severe wasting. Both boys, up coaching engagements. Some have ever, with ten, men Millwall played war, and Archibald's 'died from the shaped well, but their mounts were in-

Why Trainers"Go Grey

after. It was Tiffin's playful habit of the Australians descend on us, throwing her, rider at exercise which led to her slipping on the road and damaging a knee so badly that her cacing days came to an end. New Joe quick, Lord Astor's filly, who won the Onks. She has split a pastern very their regular businesses then. B. H. badly, and it is fenred that she may Lyon joins Mis father's business in be able to race no more. Of course, winter, and spends most of his time careful veterinary treatment may do abroad, in the U.S.A. or in Germany. wonders, but her case is doubtful.

Hobbies of Racing Men

As a rule people connected with the Lord Tennyson, of Hampshire, are turf professionally have few outside partners in a wine and spirit business interests, which is not surprising when in the West End of London. J. C. one considers what a lot of their time White of Somerset, goes back to his is taken up in travelling. There are beloved farm-not for nothing is he exceptions, however. Both the train- known as "Farmer" White, and Capers, Felix Leach senior and H. L. Cott-rill breed and exhibit terriers with a good degree of success. Fred Lane, Robby Jones, Perryman, H. Wragg and A Hit to "Leg" K. Robertson played golf in their Seventy-four spare time. Beary, Fox, Lane, Weston promised a leg of mutton to the first and Dines hunt on all possible occa- cricketer to hit a ball from Turnham sions between the racing seasons. The Green across the High Road, Chis-Leach boys, the youngers Leaders and wick, into his shop, which, is a Basil Jarvis run a polo team at New butcher's. At last this has been market, and hunt during the winter.; claimed. 'Mr. Perks, playing for the Tom Couthwaites cultivates some very Turnham Green cricket club, hit the the roses, while Tom Waugh takes; ball to left and it landed in the shop, prizes with his poultry.

Interesting Cricket Team The players who have just gailed to play the first Test Matches with New Zealand Lear with them a great load of good wishes. It has yet to be seen and Patsy Hendren used to play whether New Zealand is quite ripe for it before he joined Middlesex. he honour of Test Matches, but cer-

St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, was de-

The resignation was announced; on

October 9 from his post as County Clerk of Midlothian of Sir Augustus

G. G. Asher, who has held that office for more than thirty years. Sir

Augustus, who is 68, won fame as an athlete in his school days at Loretto and at Oxford University. He played in the Oxford fifteen from 1881

to 1884, and was an outstanding mem-ber of the Scottish Rugby interna-tional teams from 1882 till 1886. For

many years before the war he also occupied a foremost place among Scot-

The engagement is announced of Miss Juliet Brownrigg to Mr. Kenneth Lampson. Her father is Admiral Sir

Douglas Browneigg, and her mother, who is the daughter of the late Sir

Cecil Clementi-Smith (uncle of Sir Cecil Clementi, Governor of Hong Kong), is the author of the "Life and

Mr. Seymour Leslie, a nephew of

the late Lady Randolph Churchill has

just married a young lady famed for exploits as a high jumper. This is Miss. Gwyneth Mary Rawden Roden.

whose jumping feats date back to her school days, when she also earned fame on the hockey field. She had a very beautiful wedding dress (made by a fambus Paris house) of transparent "narclesus" velvet, with long tight sleeves, a billowing skirt, and

short circular train. The bridegroom

is, like his brother Shane, a very ver-satile person. He has written books, is an authority on old silver, and an

extremely enthusiastic lover of music.

Evelyn Brent, the American film

"Broadway," "Interference" and

star who gave such fine performances

many other big pictures, is by no

means the apolled darling type, of

whom there are so many in Holly-

wood. A quiet, unostentatious little woman, she spends much of her time

creeping into cinemas where her films are being played, in order to hear, as

she puts it, some home truths about

hernelf. She spoke very forcibly on

the perlis of British girls going to

Hollywood to get work on the talkles,

funt because they hear that the British

voice in in demand. Hollywood, she

said, is full of out-of-work scress ar-

tists of all nationalities; it is madness

for people to go there unless they

London's Bohamla has moved from

have a contract with one of the big

compartion

Letters of Sir John Moore."

tish cricketers.

uncle, of the bride, officiated,

him, K. S. Dulcepsinghii, Bowley and "Dulcep's" style. Cornford, or "Tich" as he is often called, has kept wicked score till just after the interval, exceedingly well this summer, and richly deserves to have an opportunity Millwall Fight Well of playing for 'England in Test | Millwall made a splendid fight for Cricketers Go Abroad

ericketers left in this country now, good and Millwall had lost Gomm, who for so many have gone abroad to take | bad his head cut in a collision. Howgone to Australia, others to Africa, with more dash than they had done New Zenland and not a few to India. with oleven, and kept Oldham very Ten players left for South Africa and busy: They scored six minutes later, the M.C.C. team for New Zealand also, and every nearly got another, but not sail. The exodus will almost be Hacking just managed to tip the ball It is not to be wondered at that complete when the other touring team out, Lansdale did some fine work for rainers of racehorses are often grey- embark for the West Indies. Maurice Millwall in goal, and saved time and haired from an early age. Their Tate, Hobbs, Sutcliffe, Hammond and again in masterly style. Martin also charges are so highly strung that they Duckworth, however, are having an did well at back, and was good both are as bad as spoilt children to look "easy" in view of next summer, when in defence and attack.

> In the Winter Time climes, but some of them go back to stituted at present they are not a where he is at the present. Morris, of Essex, attends to his own timber busi ness. P. G. H. Fender, of Surrey, and

Seventy-four years ago Mr. Caught proprietor of the shop willingly paid the forfeit, saying that so beautiful a shot richly deserved a log of mutton. Turnham Green . is one of , the best known clubs in the London district, and Patsy Hendren used to play with

gaged in recent years, and the country tory one. Neither team seemed to be seems to have gone cricket mad of at their best, and all the players were

Virginia Woolf, but she does not look

Isn't it typical of the ways of modern publicity that only Mr. G. B.

self. Mrs. Harvey is one of the prin-cipal figures in the artists' colony at

Newlyn-the colony which produced the famous Proctors, Dod and Ernest."

The presence of the Duke and

naturally prolonged the Scottish season, and North Berwick has been

season, and North Berwick has been very popular of late. The Tennant family have been in full force at Glenconner, where Miss Geoffrey Lubbock has staying with her Princess Antoine Bibesco, and Mr. Harold and Lady Dorothy Macmillan. As usual the Forfar Ball was attended by the Duke and Duchess of York. The Duchess were a filmy freek of white georgette, with a posy of snowdrops on her left shoulder. Her wrap was of ivery lamb, with a collar of silver fox. The party from Glamis included

renched to the floor.

Duchess of York at Holyrood

SOCIAL GOSSIP

cornted on October 9 with lilies for the | in the least like a highbrow. Very

Davison, M.P., of 14, Kensington Park | contrast to her extremely modern

ing. Canon Williams, of Wrexham, clude very great folk and people of

continually grousing about one thing or another; they never really settled down to it. Yows and Rudell, on whom the Hammers rely so much, were off the game. The hall did not run kindly for Ruffell, and Yews seemed to find it difficult even to lift the ball off the ground in taking corner kicks. Two corner kicks brought offthe Hammers' two goals, but they teurs. Harold Gilligan has plenty of would not, have been scored if the members of their own side. Manchester United, for a brief space in the game, but they did not actually

in their gaine with Oldham Athletic, and ended in sharing the four goals of the match. Fifteen minutes from There are hardly any first-class the ond Oldham were leading by one

Spurg at Fhult

. The Spurs thoroughly deserved their In the winter time some of the defeat by Chelsea of three clear goals, county cricket captains, may, of for they did not seem to be able to course, be fouring, or coaching in other do dnything right. As they are congood combination. Backs, half-backs and forwards seem to have no sympathy between thom, and there is a general lack of confidence. Even Dimmock was affected by the atmosphere, and did not play up to his usual standard. Chelsea took the initiative from the very first and never were other than top-dog. They did not show any superlative play, but they were sound it not subtle. Law did not attempt to dribble, and in consequence did far hetter. Bishop, at centre-half, did some very good work, and Wilson schemed to some effect. Miller sent up some very skilful passes.

> Moderate Arsenal Forwards James showed some very pretty play in the match between the Arsenal and Bolton Wanderers, but it - must also be confessed that he made some mistaken moves. He made most fascinnting dribbles to his right or else made hopeless-looking shots at goal. In consequence., Jones was entirely negfected on the extreme wing. Also, the Bolton men soon realised what James was doing and were ready to

Jack, too, night have been better, 15 for he was obviously suffering from 15 two recent injuries. It was this forward line that lost the Arsenal the England they showed themselves very The victory of two goals to one keen and very ready to learn. Eng. which West Ham gained over Man-lish professional coaches have been enclosed united was not a very satisfacture. Internally assistance, Keen, Seddon and Nuthall were a very lively lot for Bolton and were constantly attacking. Jones amade unfor being give them enough assistance, Keen, Seddon and Nuthall were a very lively lot for Bolton and were constantly attacking. Jones amade unfor being neglected by James by scoring the Arsenal's one goal very near the end.

### COMING WEDDINGS

-The forthcoming weddings are onnounced of Mr. Edward John Hankin, master mariner, care of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire Ltd., Hong Kong, to Miss Florence wedding of Mr. Patrick Owen Alexan- gentle and quiet, she has an almost der Davison, son of Sir William Victorian look, which is in striking Banks, school teacher, Raffles. Girls' School, Singapore.

Gardens, and Lady Davison, of 12, books. She is a very popular hostess, southwick Place, and Miss Bettine Russell, only daughter of Mr. Arthur Russell, and the late-Mrs. Arthur in the literary profession. Her Russell, of Swallowfield Park, Read-friends, of whom she has a host, in-Mr. Franz Joseph Huber, engineer, No. 3, Banco Building, Kowloon, to Miss Erma Linke, Allee 85, little importance, all of whom are de-lighted at her having joined the ranks of living novellats who are published in a collected edition.

Siemensstadt, Berlin, who is coming to the Colony by the s.s. "Saar-bruecken."

> Company, he held the honorary degree Shaw and Mr. Nevinson came into the of Doctor of Laws of the University limelight over the controversy whether £6 was too much or too little to pay for a picture? The artist whose pictures started all the discussion was scarcely mentioned at all. She is, of course, Gertrude Harvey, who always also a valued member of the representative body of the Church in Wales.

sells her clever flower paintings at that price, says a lady writer: "I Princess Elizabeth has been having went along to the private view, which was held at Miss Harriet Cohen's reconciled to the thought of coming house, and coveted on sight the examples already purchased by Miss Edith Evans, Sir Barry Jackson, Mrs. Bernard Shaw, and Miss Cohen her
Bernard Shaw, and Miss Cohen her-Strathmore, and means to follow the same procedure with her own daughter. Already, indeed, Princess Elizabeth has learned quite a lot about these things, more or less unconsciously, and she shows a decided liking for books. Particularly is she fond of listening to verse, and, barkless having a quick manner. besides having a quick memory, she has facility for catching inflexions of mood and manner. Like her mother -who was chosen-to-play-the plane at a student's concert, at the age of six—she has a keen appreciation of music. The little girl is very keen on following the examples of her couning, Princess Mary's boys, and taking riding lessons. But she is not, in the least anxious to get busy with needle and thread.

fox. The party from Glamis included Lady Strathmore, who were black lace edged with net. Lady Eiphinstone, the Duchess's elder sister, looked love ly in a wonderful gown of lame, printed in a design of gold; old rose and Yorkshire folk were very thrilled over the wedding of Miss Marcia Lane-Fox to Captain Francis Jackson. of the Blues at Bramham Church. Princess Mary and Lord Lascelles sent the bride an antique clock, and Lord Halifax's present was a green. Her young daughter, Miss Elizabeth Elphinstone, was in a diamond ring. The bridg's parents voluminous frock of mauve tulle which gave her a pearl necklace, a diamond and ruby ring, a fur cont and a dressing case. Her bridal gown was a graceful Affair of deep cream satin, Dr. F. W. Gilbertson, a well-known fashloned on Florentino lines, and to West Wales industrialist, died at the corrage was pinned a beautiful Swanson on October 9. Dr. Gilbert- diamond and pearl brooch, given her non was chalrman- and managing by her, bridegroom's mother. Her director of Mozata. W. Gilbertson and director of Mozata. W. Gilbertson and three sisters, and her cousins, the Co., Ltd., steel and Unplate makers, Hon. Anne Wood, Lord and Lady Pontardawe. He had been ailing Irwin's girl, were the bridesmalds, since 1926, when he realgned the preand two little nieces of the bridealdency of the Bouth Wales Slairens groom carried the bride's long train. Steel Association owing to Ill-health All wore cardinal-red satia frocks due to atrain during the Great War. made in mediacyal style, with sheaves of dilmson and red dhallas for the During the period he rendered valdolder girls' bouquets. Lord Feverable service to the Ministry of Munialinfo has lent' Nawton Tower, Helintions, and it was as a requit of his lend that South Wales became ad suc- | slay, for the first part of the hondycessful in producing such large quan- moon, and Lord Irwin is afterward Chelsen to Bloomsbury. The Queen of 'titles of French shell steel. A direc- lending Garrowby, his house in Buckthe Bloomsbury intelligentals is Mrs. tor of the Great Western Rallway thorns.

## Sunshine babies are happy babies



amiling and bright. Nover sick. nor sorry, just rays of Sunshine in the home. Read what a mother snys of her Bunshine bables: "We have called them the Sunshine Glaxo twins-they are so happy and healthy." (No. C/288)



Your Baby can be a Sunshine Baby now that Glaxo contains a specially added and medically - tested amount of the sunshine vitamin D. Doctors: have nlways known that if a baby's food does not contain a wonderful vitamin known as vitamin D, Baby will not be healthy. It is the vitamin D in Baby's food which gives him sound

bones. firm flesh, good

teeth, prevents him suffering from rickets and constipation.

Everywhere, the use of Glaxe, with added sunshins vitam D has the same happy result. It builds healthy strong lovely, They are no children. trouble. They have no Give your Baby this Glaxo-and make him a Sunshine Baby.



with added sunshine vitamin D.

The OSTELIN (vitamin D) in Glaxo makes firm flesh, strong bone, sound teeth: prevents, rickets, wasting malnutrition, avoids constipation.

Agents .. Messra, W. R. LOXLEY & CO. HONG KONG. · Tel. C. 2533.

THE GLAXO BABY BOOK has run to nineteen editions and 'is the most un-to-date work available on this subject.

Write for a free copy and for a sample to the local Agents.

There is also a special book for Mothers-to-be.



(Up from Flower Street, turn right corner.)

14 & · 16. WELLINGTON STREET.



YES! YOU SAID IT

Nothing like a "wee drap" of

PETER DAWSON OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:-H. RUTTONJEE

## TUNG HING CO.

HONG KONG.

THE PARTY OF THE P

EXPERT GENTLEMEN'S TAILORS

Good fit, and latest styles. "

02, Queon's Road Central. -----

GUARANTEED Not to Fade. Not to Shrink, Beldom Wear Out.

Queen's Bldgs., 2nd floor, Ice House Street.

## LOCAL CRICKET

Navy Suffer Heavily At Indians' Hands

## NO GOOD BOWLERS

Some Clever Displays

The Royal Navy Cricket team were completely outclassed by the Indian Recreption Club on their own ground at King's Park on Saturday, when the latter declared at 128 for 8 wickets, being 5 runs and 7 wickets in hand.

Some fast and accurate bowling was to be seen in the match between Mr. Hung's team and the Civil Service C.C., the former piling up 114 for 4 wickets. Fast bowling also proved the undoing Omar of the Royal Artillery, whose batsmen were punished severely by Hong Kong C.C.

## THE GAMES DESCRIBED

## Division I

ROYAL NAVY V. INDIAN B.C.

The Royal Navy suffered a heavy defeat at the hands of the Indian Recreation Club on the former's ground-at King's Park. The fact that the Royal Navy is without a really good bowler is very obvious and seriously handleaps the team. The fieldwork is quite sound and so is the baismanship but that is the point that should be remedied i any good is to be done in the future. The Indian Recreation Club punish-.ed the slow bowling unmercifully, several boundaries being put up in succession. The Recreation Club finally declared, having won by 5 runs and 7 wickets in hand." - The acores were as follows:-

Royal Navy .C. W. Annaheim, b. Suffind . Sgn. Tdr. Bomphrey, c. A. A. Rumjahn, b Sufflad ...... A.B. Taslett, 'kb.w., b Madar' Lt. Stephenson, c and b

Arculli ...... Mid. Batten, c and b Madar Sub. Lt. Glan, not out ..... 36 Lt. Sigm. Voce, c.A. H. Madar,

b Arculli Lt. Bennett, b Madar .... Ld. Sm. Scott, b Madar ..... Lieut. Dalison, c A. H. Minu, b Madar Lieut. Diwane, c'and b Abbas

BOWLING ANALYSIS Tong Wai-piu, not out Madar ..... 8

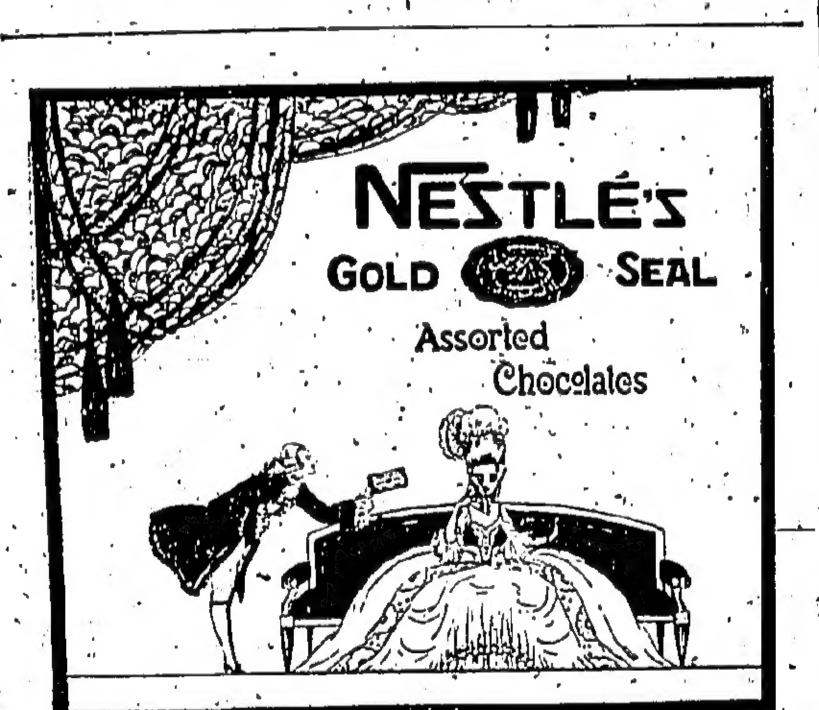
Rumjahn ..... 2 '0 . 14 Indian Recreation Club A. H. Madar, b Lastlett .... A, el Arculli, run out ..... P. A. Curreem. not out ... A. R. Minu, b Voce ...... A. Rumjaha not out

Total (for 3 wkts.) ... 123 A. S. Suffied, A. K. Minu, O. Ismail, A. S. Ismail, M. R. Abbas and T. Hamet did not bat. BOWLING ANALYSIS

Lt. Bennett ..... Scott ...... 2 Lt. Dalison .... 4 CIVIL SERVICE v. MR. W. C.

- The Civil Service C.C. played team under the captaincy of Mr. W. C. Hung instead of the Chinese Recreation Club, who could not field an eleven, on their own ground. The game proved to b n little one-sided in favour of Mr. Hang's team, their bowling being 

HUNG'S XI



. at 2.30, 5.20, 7.15 & 9.15 p.m. TO-DAY TO TUESDAY A Dramatic Comedy Written and Directed by Charlie Chaplin

CHARLIE CHAPLIN in 'THE COLD RUSH' A real love story, tenderly Sweet, strangely pathetic, yet full of funny angles, threads through this great comedy. It hits

MAJESTIC

Announcement of the Market of Wigher ......

a new note and turns tragedy into hilarious laughter.

The result was as under:--· C.S.C.C. 1st XL B. D. Evans, b W. C. Hung . J. Barrow, e Hamson, b Hung E. Richardson, c and b Hamson ..... D. D. M. S. Dougal, 'e and' b Omar ..... 3. C. K. Hawkins, c Hamson, b Hung ...... D. R. Kelly; run out ...... J. Ling, b Hung F. H. Holdman, l.b.w., b Omar

Total P. J. O'Neill did not bat BOWLING ANALYSIS

O. Brawn, not out .....

W. Carr, not out ......

Mr. W. C. Hung's XI. E. A. Lee, run out ...... 15 Zimmern, e Evans, b Richardson ..... J. P. Youngsaye, b Richardson W. C. Hung, c Carr, . b. Richardson ......

U. M. Omar, not out .....

Extra .....

Hung did not bat.

Ling ...... 86 Richardson ..... Hawkins ..... J. E. Neill

Division II.

H.K.C.C. V. ROYAL ARTILLERY

The Hong Kong C.C. gained an easy victory over the Royal Artillery during a League Match yesterday on the former's ground. The R.A. batted first but seemed unable to scitle down to the bowling, which was extremely fast, the only score of value to the R.A. being that Lt. Musson, who compiled 52 runs. The Hong Kong Club dismissed F. Booker, not out ...... them easily comparatively and, on taking up the batting, commenced to punish the bowling of the R.A. everely. The fielding was not too good and they did not have much to fear from that direction. They S. R. Suffied ..... 9 33 18 1 finally declared with a score of 149 A. M. Rumjahn ..... runs for two wickets. Scores A. K. Ismail ......

were as under:-Royal Artillery Lt. Christian, c McKenzie, b Skinner ...... Bdr. O'Neill, b Divett ..... B.S.M. Lench, c Batger, b Ashworth ...... Bdr. Maltas, run out Major MacNair, . l.b.w., . b

Ashworth ...... Lt. Musson, c McKenzie, i Divett .... Lt. Wolfe Barry, b Summera Gnr. Bacon, b Divett Lt. Miller, not out ..... Sgt. Lawrence, l.b.w., b.Divett Gnr. Moore, b Divett

BOWLING ANALYSIS

Extras

E. Divett .... 11 ' 2 " 43 T. E. Skinner ... 6 '0 Ashworth ..... 4 0 Summers ...... 6 H.K.C.C. 2nd 'XI.

G. P. Lammert, b Leach .... O: Moor, not out H. J. Armstrong; st Musson, B Moore Extras

Total (for 2 wkts.) ... 149 K. H. Batger, A. Summers, O. P. Marten, G. R. Divett, F. J. A. Ashworth did not bat. BOWLING ANALYSIS

B.S.M. Leach ....12 2 Lt. Christian .... 8. Lt. Millar Spin 3 1 Bdr. Maltas ... 2

Gnr. Moore ..... 2 0 % 19 CRAIGENGOWER C.C. v. R.A.O.C.

The Ornigengower Cricket Club G. Lee, not out did not experience much difficulty H. H. Fantham, c H. Neronha, b in disposing of the R.A.O.C. Xavier ....... Cricket team on their ground S. Jex, b Xavier ..... yesterday. The Cralgengower Club H. Overy, b Alves ..... batted first, and, although only two A. R. F. Raven, c Guterres; b scores worthy of mention were put up, namely by J. W. Leonard with B. Petheram, c Figueiredo, b 76 run and R. Sourbutts with 33, the play was good and the batsman-ship of high standard. The bowling of the R.A.O.C. was also worthy of comment, especially that of Wisher who obtained 7 of Craigengower's wickets for 69 runs. - Rows and Walker also did well. batting of the R.A.O.C. was disap. H. A. Alves Elpointing, Sourbutts' taking wickets for only 16 runs.

acores were as under;-Craigengower C.C. 2nd XI. J. W. Leonard; not out .... B. W. Bradbury, c and b Rowe T. Abbas, b Rowe ...... W. K. Way, l.b.w., b Wisher 5 W. B. Muskett, b Wisher ... G. Lia, b Wisher conserved R. Sourbutts, b Wisher ..... W. A. Youngaaye, b Walker .

McBride, b Wisher ..... S. A. Cussumbhoy, b Wisher Total ....... BOWLING ANALYBIS Walker 4 0 R.A.O.C. Clark, b Sourbutts ...... Rowe, b Sourbutts ....... Trappit, b Sourbutts ...... Wisher, b Way Walker, b Sourbutts Richardson, c Lia, b Sourbutts Rial, b Way Redmond; not out ..... Hardy, b Sourbutts ...... Harris, b Sourbutts ...... Wood, b Sourbutts ...... BOWLING ANALYSIS

13 R. Sourbutts. .... 8.5 3 . 16 C.S.C.C. v. I.R.C.

W. K. Way 2.... 9 2 19

After an evenly contested game, the Civil Service Cricket Club succeeded in defeating the Indian Recreation Club by a narrow margin. Total (for 4 wkts.) .. 114 The style, and standard of 3 A: B. Hamson, E. K. Lee, Tong play exhibited by both teams } Yuen-piu, Tsen Hung-plu, and J. was very' good Indeed, and ? the scores give a fair in- 5 dication of the game. Randle of w. the C.S.C.C. took 5 wickets for 19 runs, and Edmonds, also of the C.S.C.C., took 4 wickets for 20 runs which are splendid aver-

> Scores were as under:-C.S.C.C. 2nd XI R. S. W., Paterson, c Ishnail, b A. M. Rumjahn ..... R. R. Davies, c Rumjahn, b S. B. Sufflad ..... I. F. Harper, c & b F. M. Arculli . W. H. Edmonds, stp. Ismail, b A. M. Rumjahn ..... V. H. Freeman, c Suffiad, b.A. K. Ismail

H. E. Strange, c Mohamed, b A. K. G. Robertson, run out F. Willmott, l.b.w, b F. M. e W. Chittendon, c Kitchell, b A. M. Rumjahn ...... S. Randle, b. J. M. Rumjahn ..... -2 Extras

BOWLING, ANALYSIS F. M. el Arculli J. M. Rumjahn .... 1 0: M. P. Madar - Delmonds .....

H. T. Barma, B Randle ....... N. B. Kitchell, l.b.w., b Randle ... D. Mohamed, c Rebertson, b Edmonds A. R. Suffind, c Davies, b Randle F. M. el Arcalli, not out A. K. Ismail,-run. out M. A. Rumjahn, .l.b.w., h Randle

M. A. Rumjahn, c Chittendon, b Edmonds' . R. H. Ismail, c Bavies, b Randle ..... 19 S. Ismail, e Strange, b Edmonds 

· Bowling Analysis G. R. Robertson .... 8 S. Randle ..... 9 W. H. Edmonds ....

Friendlies

K.C.C. v. CLUB DE RECREIO

The Kowlobn Cricket Club narrowly defeated the Club de Recreio 44 in an evenly contested game on the 17 latter's ground yesterday. Kowloon batted first and Alves took toll of their wickets for quite small scores. G. Lee, with his usual display of batsmanship, compiled 43 Skinner, W. W. McKenzie, and Yuns, the highest score of the game, Venge when the Club de Recrolo went in to bat, as did Petheram and Smith. They succeeded in dismissing them for one run less than Kowloon obtained, which was a very near thing. The scores were as

Kowloon C.C. 2nd XI. . S. W. Smith, b Alves ...... F. Hamblin, b Alves R. Baldwin, c & b Xavior

> Total BOWLING ANALYSIS

8 N. F. Pinns ..... 0 The F. D. Remedies .... 5 2 Club de Recreio H. A. Alven, b Overy ...... 76 L. G. Guterres, e C. B. Raven, b Lee ...... 11

M. S. Pinnaj h Overy ..... D. P. Xavier, l.b.w., b Overy P. J. Remedios, e Marlow, b Overy' ..... 12 C. d'Almada, b Petheram 83 J. H. Figuelredo, c & b Smith . . . 15 2 F. H. Carvalho, b Petheram ....

(Continued on Page 10.)

Scenic Treasures await you on this New Route Leave from Vancouver via the route that crosses the Canadian Rockies at the lowest altitude and easiest gradient of all transconti-

nental lines; yet shows you their mightiest peaks. Thrill to splendid horizons. View the wonders of Jasper National Park; the far-flung prairies; the pastoral, lovely east. See Niagara Falls if time permits.

Daily transcontinental trains, all-steel, featuring delightful daily radio programmes en route. Exceptional dining car service moderately priced. Alternate route from Prince Rupert....

Through bookings on all steamship lines. For rates, literature and information, and Asiatic Building, Hong Kong.

## CANADIAN NATIONAL

The Largest Railway System in North America

Individuality in Gentlemens.

## Suits Ready For Immediate Wear

Suits-Lounge Suits-Grey Flannel Suits-Blue Serge Suits Dinner Jacket Suits.

ARE CUT AND TAILORED IN EXPERT WORKMEN. -----LONDON



THE average man to-day possesses individuality enough to be able to choose what he will wear and how he will wear it. This has come about mainly because Men generally are taking far more interest in themselves and their appearances than they did not so very long ago.

We realise to the full how much depends upon externals; and how readily, in the business and professional worlds the character of a man and his type are judged by appearances. For this reason, if for no other, we stress the importance of choice in wearing apparel.

We invite you to call in and try on as many of these Tailored Suits as you wish, and judge for yourself the Fit and Cut. To try on the complete Suit finished and ready for wear is far more satisfactory than selecting a piece of Cloth - Worrying about try - ons and then to find that the shoulders or sleeves do not fit correctly.

## LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

TROUSERS

Grey or Sandstone Flannel Trousers, Loosely Cut and Stocked in Different Waist and Leg Measurements.

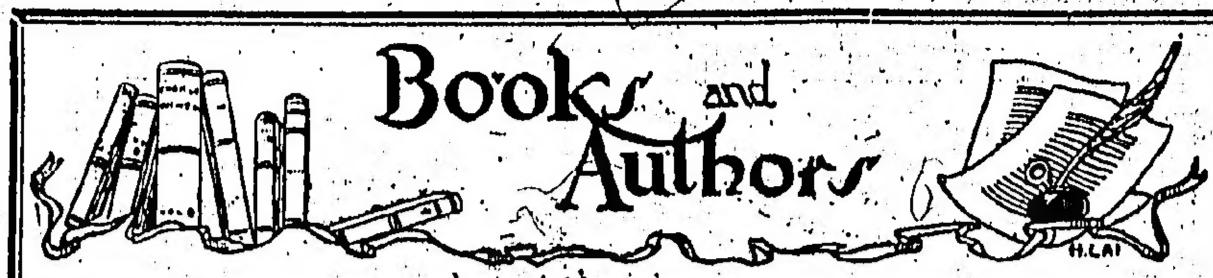
MEN'S WEAR

BLAZERS

Blue or Nigger Brown Tailored Blazers, Brass Buttons, Smartly Cut, ... Patch Pockets.

CHINA NEONLITE CO., LTD.

Exchange Bldg. ----



## FOR CHILDREN Wonderful Little

Wonderful Days," by Latham (Benn 5/-net). Rosamund (Benn 5/-net).

Family.

These are two delightful books for children between the ages of four and ten. "Wonderful Days" is a fantastic story of a wonderful little family told in about seventy-five little vorsicles. Mr. Latham belongs to that munil and select band of genluses whose high priests are R.L.S., Lewis Chryoll, and A. A. Milne, men who can write poetry for the very young without becoming mawkish. Many of those verses have already appeared in well known English newspapers, and we congratulates the author and publisher on reacting them; and \_issuing them in auch dainty form. The drawings by Muriel Dawson are snappy and catch the clask apirit of the verses.

What Mr. Latham has done in verse Una Rosamund | Mrs. A. S. M. Hutchinson] has done in prose. In "Little Fniry Dny Dream" we have a tale of a poor wandering little girl shivering in the snow suddenly taken charge of by a boneficent fairy. She visits Fairyland and runs across Mother Goose, Little Jack Horner, the Three Blind Mice and other old favourites. A word of praise is due to Douglas Dick for his well executed and skilfully. conceived Arnwings which ore a feature of a well printed and handsomely bound volume.

These two works are ideal Christmas books for small children.



or international affairs. The winning article was "The Near East Goes

George Young, British diplomat and

## BOOKS TO BUY Random Glance At

Volumes Here

The lover of books may well be advised to visit Messrs. Kelly and "Little Fulry Day Dream," by Una Walsh's shop in Chater' Road. There will be found a good selecwhich is black and yellow. The scientific, literary, and artistic. author gives a touching life story (Cassell 7/6).

· W. J. Locke gives light romance in his book "Ancestor Jorico" (The Bodley Head, 7/6).

The Uncertain Trampet" (Hodder and Stoughton 7/6) by A. S. M Hutchinson, author of "If Winter Comes." Taken from the Biblical lines, "For if the trumpet gives ar uncertain sound,-" the story holds one with interest over each page. .It doals with a man who was never certain of things The style of the book is the same as the writer's splendid volumes. John Bughan

description of adventure in South America, with mystery in it. he Courts of the Morning' Hodder and Stoughton Among Buchan's well known books are "Thirty Nine Steps" and "The Three Hostages."

John Buchan gives a vivid

Dealing with a certain up-to-date kingdom of Europe is Dornford Kates's thome in "Blood Royal;" Hodger and Stoughton 7/6) which is qyita intriguing. 🔧

Another Edgar Wallace thriller is "Red Aces" (Hodder and Stoughton 7/6). This is a real mystery gripper." It is impossible not to be thrilled by Edgar Wallace," says the attractive cover.

For humour and laughs there P. G. Wodehouse's "Summer Light (A. Herbort Jenkins)-an amusing and really good-long story, "Shudders" (Hutchinson) a new mystery book, by several well known writers, is compiled by Lady

Cynthia Asquith. George H. Birmingham's book 'The Major's Candle Sticks' is amusing, with a little mystery.

Wrote On Hong Kong Gilbert Frankau, is very attractive! gives a sketch of the system of 9 p.m.—Evening Programme of The author will be remembered for education in Persia in the 6th cen- Columbia records supplied through his book, "The Women of the tury B.C. There is a stimulating the countery of Anderson Music Horizon," dealing with Hong Kong. paper on "The Moral Alm of the Co., Ltd."

der and Stoughton, 7/6) 's good: in his book "Heavy Frost."

A book which is thoroughly subject. mysterious is Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's four volumes on Sherlock Homes. They constitute "A study in Scarlet," "The Sign of Four," "The Hounds of the Baskervilles" and "The Valley of Fear." These are published by John Murray.

Most of the aforesaid mentioned author, has been awarded the Yale books can be had for \$3 (H.K.)

University prize of \$2,000 for the best each. Conan Doyle's book is selling each. Conan Doyle's book is selling at \$5, but it contains over 1.000 pages of really interesting read-

"THE QUEEN OF HOSIERY"



HOSIERY

SPECIALISTS IN HOISERY.

A new and modern store carrying a large and varied stock of the latest in Hosiery for Ladies and Gentlemen.

All Qualities moderately priced.

37, Queon's Roud

## LOCAL PUBLICATION

## Journal

once that the journal reveals to us taken to sport whole heartedly. a society which understands the We wish him every success. tion of books of all types. An out- word education in its fullest sense, The old firm was established by standing book in the window is as the forming of an intelligent, William Schmidt and Co., in 1865 "Roper's Row" by the famous cultured point of view, able to as- in Peel Street, where it remained writer of "Sorrell and Son," War- similate and to appreciate the best until burnt out in December, 1876. wick Deeping, the medical student. of the past, while eagerly acanning, The business was then removed to "To the memory of my mother" is selecting from, and adding to what Wyndham .. Street and continued inscribed inside, the front cover, is new in the realm of thought, there until 1880 when it was trans-

The editorial notes deal, in partiof Dr. Christopher Huzzard, who cular, with the changes in the rehad to strive hard through thick gulations for Matriculation, and and thin, to attain his ideal in life. support the plea for a higher was carried on by his widow, Mrs. standard in English. The syllabus for the Elecution Examinations of daughter, Mrs. Branch some years the Trinity College of Music explained and recommended schools as a help to the mastery and appreciation of spoken English. The momentous decision of the Nanking Educational Conference that the colloquial (Pci Hua Wen) style of writing be taught in China instead of the Classical (Wen Li) is dealt with both here and in an able article by Mr. Fenwick on "The Chinese Written Language" which advocates simplification and suggests a combination of phonetic and ideographic writing as a possible solution of the difficulties inherent in such an undertaking. Other articles on Chinese subjects are: "The Hand and its Function in .Chinese Characters" by Fr. Einn, S.J: "The Teaching of Chi-

by Mak Sul-pat.

and "Some Notes on Pronunciation"

nese to Europeans" by H. R. Wells,

Education in Egypt Professor Robertson contributes an interesting study of "Education in Egypt" and Miss J. F. Looker writes about "Nursery Schools in England." Miss Looker has had personal experience in these schools and writes with authority of the Inestimable good, mental, moral, and physical, which they do for the children of the very poor. Her paper is supplemented by Professor Forster's on Rachel McMillan who was the pioneer of nursery schools.

In Persia Professor Simpson's entertaining and scholarly lecture on Xenophon's "Dance Little Gentleman" by Cyropaedia is here reproduced and 7.48 p.m-Weather Report. (Hodder and Stoug Noh, 7/6). School" by G. W. Reeve, B.A.; "Norwegian Rhapsody, Part 1". Seamark's "Down River" (Hod- G. A. C. Herklots, Ph.D., B.Sc. dis. "Norwegian Rhapsody, Part 2", Orchestra Sympho cusses "The Study of Biology" and Hugh Walpole comes to the fore shows the importance to everyone "Lilac Time-Vocal Gome, Part 1", of an adequate knowledge of the "Lilac Time-Vocal Gems, Part 2",

> Art is not neglected; Professor Forster makes an appeal for the inclusion of a study of the fine arts in every university curriculum, for "man does not live by bread alone." The Advantages of a University Training in Commerce (a much disputed theme) is treated by A. C. Braine-Hartnell, B.A. delightful short article by Mrs. Southorn on the Girl Guide Move- "On the Beach at Bangaloo". ment will gain more friends and "Valse Triste", supporters for the work to which "Pinlandia-Tone Poem", she is so devoted. Finally, there

of .members. .The Society is to be congratulated on the production of a journal which in breadth of interest, scholarship, and general excellence, will stand comparison with the "No, No, Nanette-Vocal Gems Part 1,"

## CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Remember The Hospitals "Nearer My Goll, to Thee", "Abide With Me", Barltone,

V.D.A. APPEAL

For several years the Victoria Diocesan Association has made a their various destinations before distribution of toys and gifts the Christmas rush. So please send amongst the hospitals and schools your donations soon. of the Dictese and are making a Sunday, November 24, is V.A.D. similar collection this year. Christmas Gift Sunday, and chil-

Christmas will soon be here. dren are asked to take their offer-Are your shildren's toy cupboards ings to the Children's Service. prepared for all the new toys? Should you care to give, and yet for the poor "grown up" too, dral Hall," Hong Kong. o As to be packed in time to reach "V.A.D. Christmas Gift Fund,"

## CHANGES HAND

## Business Established

SPORTING ARMS (

During the week the well known rm called the Hong Kong Shorting Arms and Ammunition Co. in Benconsheld Areade changed hands the new owner being Mr. Wong Kow, who has been a customer of New Issue of Education the old firm for many years. As he himself is a sportsman there is great possibility of making his new venture into a first class sport-. This journal is the official organ ing establishment. He will be well of .the. Hong Kong . University supported by the Chinese commun-Education Society. Be it said at ity, who in recent years have

> ferred to its present site in Beaconsfield Arcade.

Mr. William Schmidt, the founder, died in 1895, but the business Schmidt,-who was helped by her before the old lady died. At her death Mrs. Branch continued the

. In 1917 the name of the business was changed to the Hong Kong Sporting Arms and Ammunition Co. all kinds of American and British, sporting arms and ammunition were kept at the noteworthy establishment, which was the sole local agent for W. W. Greener the colebrated sporting arms manufac-

## TO-DAY'S RADIO

#### Broadcast By Z.B.W.

The following programme will be broadcast to-day from the Hong Kong O.B.E.,; "Why China has Produced Broadcasting Station Z.B.W. on 850 no Science" by P. H. Liang, B.A.; metres;-

10.55 a.m.-Morning service relayed from Union Church.

Voluntary. Hymn: "Praise, my Soul." Prayer.

Lord's Prayer. Psaim: "Lord, Thee, my God, I'll

Children's Address. Children's Hymn: "I Love to Hear

Hyron: "Jesus Calls' us:

Address: Rev. F. Short. Hymn: "O Lord and Master of us

Benediction.

Voluntary. Organist .--- Mr. 12-1 p.m.—Chinese Programme. 1.48 p.m.—Weather Report.

Columbia Light Opera

"The Two Pigeons", Entrance of Tziganes; 2. Scene and March of the Two 3. Hungarian Dance", 4. Theme and Variations,

Orchestra.

. . Band of the Garde Republicaine of

"Sing Ho! For the Days of Norman Long.

Liberal Jewish Synagogue are some good reviews, a report of "Mignon-Polonaise", the Society's activities, and a list "Mignon-Introduction Et

. Romance" ...J. H. Squire Celeste "Polonaise in A Major", "Prelude in C Sharp Minor",

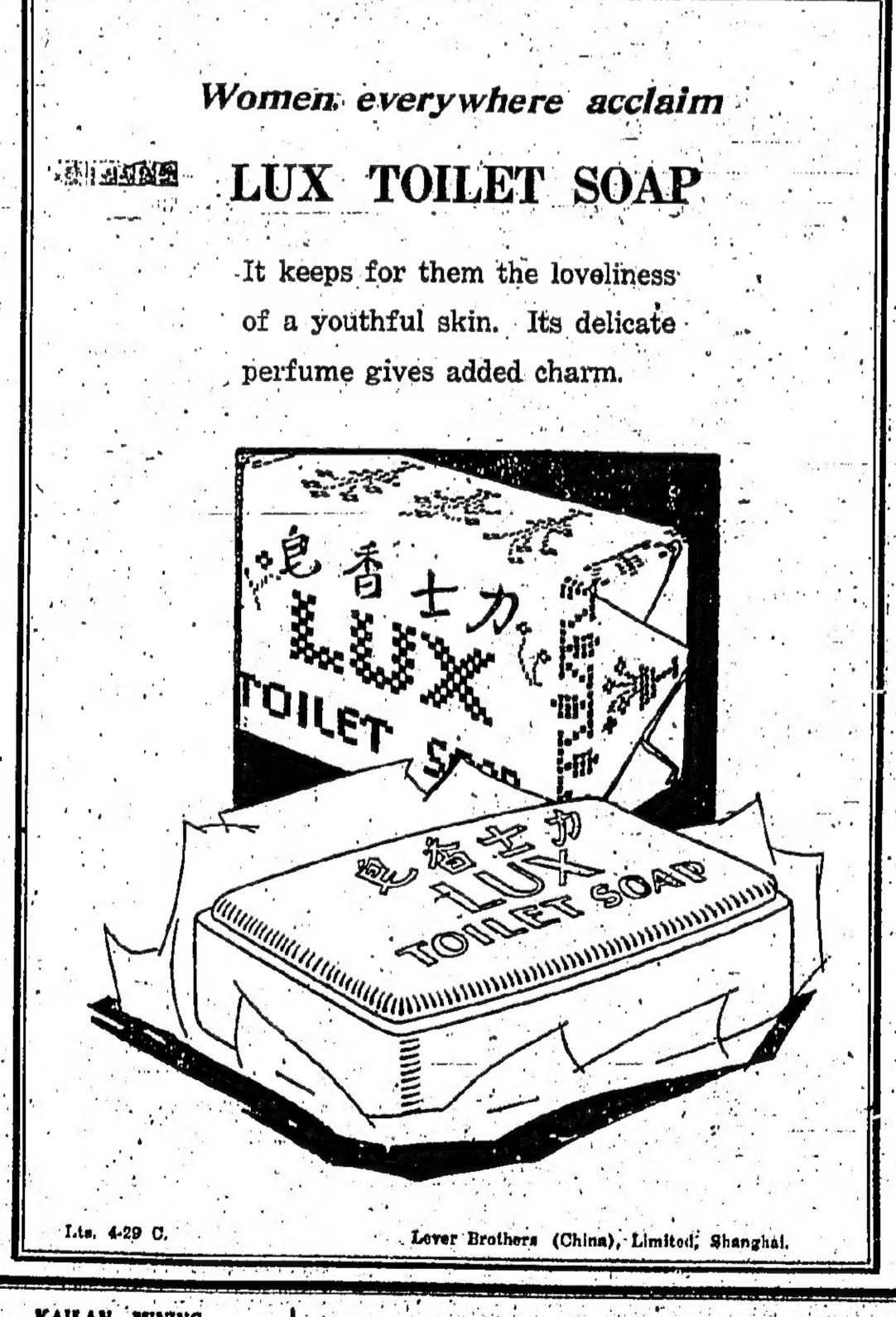
Pianoforte Solo by Josef Hofmann "No, No, Nanotto-Vocal Gems Part 2",

Columbia Vocal Gem Chorus with Orchestra. "The Bohemian Girl, Then You'll Remember Me". "Maritana-Scones that are Brightest" ...J. H. Squire Celeste

Rox Palmer. 10.30 p.m.-Glose down.

Clear out the old ones and at the not be a member of the Church of same time be a fairy godparent to lingland, do not let that stop your some poor child. All toys are well generous impluse. Remember come. Old and new. Those who are kind enough to think of giving to everyone, ac send your gift either pleasure to some soul not born under such a happy star as their own-please send a gift or a dollar or so loon, or care of The Dean, "Cathe-for the noor "grange und" to drail Hall." Hone Words for one insertion. Cifts are to be purchased shortly . Please state that it is for the Bring yours in to SA. Wyndham

## CONSIDER The Art of electrical advertising and illumination in its most beautiful and modern form - then install "The Cold Light" THE MOST EFFECTIVE AND DIGNIFIED ILLUMINATION It attracts attention by pleasant means giving continuous and distinctive light. Obtainable in many colours which may be used separately or in combination. For full particulars apply to



## KAILAN MINING

The total output of the Kailan Min-ing Administration's mines for the week ending November 2, amounted to 108,771 tons, and the sales during the period to 77,878 tons;

BURINESS OPPORTUNITY.

for 40 words for one insertion. Street or Phone C. 4641,

The best Autumn Cloth is

large Stock of up-to-date designs at the lowest prices from \$1.75 to \$2.50 per yard.

SUN SUN WOOLLEN MERCHANTS. 8, D'Agullar Street.

## STRENGTH COMES SURGING BACK. Life is happy again when Hall's Wine has made you strong. This is the wonderful tonle that ninkes the blood rich and brings glowing strength to every part of the body. It is your protection against coughs and colds and your sure tonic when you are wenk and depressed. Take two or three doses every day in the Special Crystal Wineglass given free with every large Hall's Wine The Bunreme Tonic Restorative Agents for Hong Kong & South China: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hong Kong. Sole Proprietors: Stephen Smith & Co., Ltd., Bow, London, England,



and ready, to wear? HOW WAH

Dyers & Dry Cleaners.

495, Nathan Rd. Tel. K. 824. 15, D'Aguilar St. Tel. C. 5264. 232, Des Voeux Rd. Tel: C. 5787. 75, Queen's Road Central

DRINK IT FOR YOUR APPETITE \_\_ ALWAYS LIKED. ONCE TRIED ---



Iced or hot, it gives the same delicious and fragrant JASMINE flavour. Obtainable from: - The Wing On Co., The Sincere Co., M. Y. San Co., Yu Cheong Shing, Queen's Rd., etc. For further particulars and export quotations, please apply to Room 10, 4th floor, China Bldg., Hong Kong.



THE COFFEE TASTES BETTER WHEN IT IS

CORONA ·

This Coffee when properly made will produce RICH FLAVOURED, AMBER COLOURED and a delicious cup of COFFEE.

Sole Agents:-

CONNELL BROS. COMPANY, David House, Des Voeux Rd. C. 



There is nothing simpler to use than FRIGIDAIRE. There is no other automatic Refrigerator so beautiful-None so quiet.

The NEW FRIGIDAIRE COLD CONTROL IS a simple dial with six freezing speeds. You can control the time required to make Ice Cubes and Tap FRIGIDAIRE'S surplus power for freezing delicious salads and desseris easily and quickly.

A THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

BOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR HONG KONG & S. CHINA

DODWELL & CO., LTD. Queen's Bldg. Tel. C. 1030.



in the world fail at the right and vice versa, and that the

This matter of the Home Gov-Interference ernment's inter-

mui tsal problem may not be

exactly relished by the Government of this Colony or by anybody else here for that matter. But neither it (the Government here) nor we (the people) can hope to knock our heads against a brick wall without getting hurt in the process. Three years ago, on November 14, 1926, after referring to the decision to rebuild the Government Civil Hospital on practically the same site, the "Sunday Herald" remarked that the Government here could not always disregard the opinion of the majority with impunity, and concluded: "Another, generation of Hong Kong higher officials could tell it a different tale, havthe writing on the wall: "Mui Tsai," etc., meaning, when translated: "Don't forget the House of Commons!" — That, indeed. was prophetic, looking to the recent statements in the House of Commons with reference to the mui tsai question and to the decision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to press the Government here to enforce registration of mui tsais-persons, as al ready pointed out, who do not legally exist in the Colony. queer thing, indeed, is the House of Commons once it gets an idea

Picking Winners Happy Valhave left quite a large majority of the community lamenting that they had no luck in the cash sweeps. When one's office is invaded several times over by persons selling sweep tickets it

in its poor old head!

seems the easiest thing possible to fick a winning number. Even on the racecourse, all you have to do is to think of the number of your bus in the morning or the number of your tram ticket -and wait for that number turning up in the cash sweeps. What a wait! Lucky numbers there may be, but, like the ways of the Government, they are an unknown quantity. As in nicking motor licence issued for Kow- any of the diver's poor relations,

moment to produce that cash Police only allowed it as a favour sweep ticket that will land you to the licencees. This is certain-\$3,000. or \$4,000 prize. ly "rich," if one may be permitnot forgetting the more handsome prizes in other sweeps, ranging from \$40,000 \$140,000, more or less. ever, it is all a harmless pastime -one that adds zest to a race meeting that would otherwise be lacking—and so we go on buying sweep tickets and hoping against hope that some fine day our own particular lucky number will come out on top!

Cricket 23. port cricket car-

With the Inter-

Years Ago nival over at last it may be of interest to retail this little excerpt and the New Territories, such a from a local weekly paper that thing is most anomalous, and the flourished here in November, 1906—only a matter of 23 years for all motor car owners. ing failed, until too late, to read | ago: "The collapse of the Hong Kong Club's batsmen before the bowling of Major Dowis, Corporal Sharpe, and Private Clegg (the latter being members of the Middlesex Regiment) came as a distinct surprise to those who have been following their performances this season. Pearce, scored 4 and 9, his previous scores being 24, 13, 23, 94, 56, and 42. H. Hancock, who has also been knocking up-de cent scores lately, having made 13, 56, and 23 not out, in his last three innings, was dismissed for 4 and 13. T. Sercombe Smith who made a useful 43 lately, made seven and 0; while W. A. Powell and H. R., Phelips, who made 57 and 62, respectively, in a recent match, this time succumbed for 0 and 6. And so it went on. W. C. D. Turner, who made 2 and 23 not out, and R. A. B. Ponsonby 14 not out, were the only two to make any showing."—"Tis wonder that in the many years that have elapsed since these lines were written, "Tam" Pearce has become a sort of W. G. Grace in the eyes of local cricketers. And to think of his captaining

Interport team — and that

tsiumphantly—in the year 1929!

football winners all the systems loon is not good for Hong Kong | where are we?

ted to indulge in Americanism. Have we a dual Government in Hong Kong, and if not, why should a motor car owner have to be licensed in Kowloon and separately licensed on the island. One can quite understard why such a law is in existent in Shanghal, Tientsin and Hankow. There they have Concessions, and the policing and repairing of roads of each Concession is borne: by the authorities of the respective Concessions. It is, therefore, natural for them to derive revenue from the traffic using their roads. But in this British Colony, which includes Kowloon sooner it is remedied, the better

What with giant Picking Up rubies and sap-Fortunes phires at Mogok and a pearl of fabulous value found in the Persian Gulf there nowadays appear, to be several people literally picking up fortunes. Unfortunately the pastime has died out in Hong Kong, as yesterday's cash sweep at the Races demonstrated to the great majority of us. And there is quite a flavour of Acsop in that tale about the Persian Gulf diver who received a cash bonus for participating in the landing of the wonderful pearl. The poor fellow went mad when he saw the wealth that had suddenly come to him! Of course the Bolshevik claim that the moral to the fable favours them. Why, they ask, should anyone be subjected, to the risk of sudden madness by having a fortune thrust upon him? But the capitalists argue that the tale of the diver is a clear vindication of their rights. Why drive a simple working man to madness? Let the capitalist keep the money and make good use of it for himself . . You may choose the moral you prefer. Presumably, It was disclosed though, the diver has a wife and Anomalous in a traffic case in family and we haven't heard of Motor Law Court running any further cases of lunacy. the week that a And, if the money hasn't worried



#### SUNDAY SALLIES.

The wicket men from Shanghai and Malaya have left us. 

**\*\*\*** 

"Why Wonder" did not finish in the "Y" Class at the Yacht Club last week .-- Why Wonder? 

"When drink is crime," reads a heading.-Well, we've always been told the price constituted a scandal in Hong Kong.

The "Paralysis of Traffic" (newspaper heading during the week) does not figure in the weekly health returns.

. . . . . . . . . In spite of all the Peace talk the Somersets are still full of denounced the Berne Copyright fight.—Hence the finals of their | Convention.—Just what Lie-berla boxing tournament on Tuesday would do.

man to "rise." like his bread, to about cricket.

arrested in Honant Island for comprise only dance music.-- Hope Making counterfeit notes.—The listeners-in will not be led a fine authorities will Mak' siccar he'll dance by the atmospherics. Mak' no more.

maidens" at the H.K.C.C. ground pair of stockings as formarly kept during the week Only the 'n home going for a week There is calcheters were allowed to have a 'usually an "art" in both feats. say in their destiny.

, 0 === 0 and not merely to cremate, says the greas speaker. -- Mr. Henpeque-Mayor of Bath.—The only form of trembles to think what would ed by the anti-Fabianism of his admiration many husbands obtain | happen if his wife had two tengues. from their wives are in the way of burnt offerings at meals.

Corps Headquarters."-Some will. prefer to leave the little baggage hohind when they go into Camp! 

when lying in bed late in the morn- Fronch racocourses at Longchamps. and then we might really enjoy particularly if the horse with our race, of permanently waved lylux late in hed.

It is one thing finding a man's bails and another finding a man

Newspaper heading: "Sun Deflects."-It's liable to do that in the Winter time. 

The Malayan cricketers left the Straits only to find themselves straits in all their matches here.

Overheard at the H.K.C.C.: 'Why can't a player be l.b.w.? He can't get behind the wicket for the wicket-keeper." 

The local "Government Gazette contains a notice that Liberia has

'Tis said that only two gentlemen Scotsmen were well represented witnessed every over in every Inin the prize-list at the Bakery Ex- terport match-and one of them hibition at London:-Trust a Scots- (a Chinese) who knew nothing

A suspect named Mak has been | casting programme to-night will true.

A contonarian declares - that the There were quite a lot of "good | modern girl spends - as much on a

"We must aspire to making Scot-Women should be taught to cook land bi-lingual" said a Celtic Con-

Mr. Tilden has become an actor and now regards tennis as only a "Those wishing to have their side line. We trust, however, he will not go over the line and put

money lost by a short head.

The New York Stock Exchange -the shock exchange. 

We have now a Mr. Dovey and a Covey in the Colony .- Next may come Mr. Lovey.

"The Gold Rush" is being shown on the films here just when we are in the throes of the silver

In their vaccination campaign the members of St. John Ambulance Brigade seem to be as sharp

In the absence of a flag Mr. Braddell might have presented the Hong Kong cricketers with bradawl.-Would that be av

From a letter to "John Bull":

-"During the past year I have travelled 250,000 miles in twelve countries."-At a fraction more than 700 miles a day, this is ope For the first time the broad of the statements that do not ring

a como o. "The Saturday Review" on the

Communist Theatre: "In Tairov's production of Saint Joan . . . the Dauphin was a clown, the representatives of the Church were vulgar and offensive, Saint Joan wore a strange costume ... the Earl of Warwick wore an eyeglass ... yet it would be unfair to suggest that the capabilities of Tairdy are represent-'ism, we should call it. 

"We men sometimes wonder why women . . . . . are easily satisfied with a permanent wave ling must deliver it . . . at himself out of court in the temis that lasts only about six months and usually costs hor husband about 10."-Article by Frank H. To satisfy sceptical puntors, an Vizetelly, D.Litt., LL.D., described automatic camera : Will now photo- on "one of the leading stymologists Many of the best ideas come graph, the finish of races on the of the United States."- Evidently a leading American etymologist ing.—The one we want is how to | -Personally, we have always been | need not trouble about minor dehave broakfast and catch the bus able to carry away the picture from tails of syntax, such as the allotand the Forey in ten minutes, Happy Valley in our memory ting of one husband to the entire

## HONG KONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONG KONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL: PEAK HOTEL.

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL; PALACE HOTEL! MAJESTIC HOTEL.

## HOTELS.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking.

Tel. K. 120. — Kowloon — Cables "Termotel." PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL . HOTEL-FINE SITUATION UNEXCELLED CUISINE.

Most Moderate Terms. Now under the personal supervision of the proprietors.

AN AMERICAN ADDRESS OF PRESTIGE Luxuriously furnished. Its atmosphere of quiet dignity and warm hearted hospitality will cause the overseas traveller to feel at home.

Situated in the heart of Scattle's retail and amusement district, and convenient to every phase of Seattle's business life.

Make the Hotel Gowman your Pacific Coast headquarters. Rates, gold \$2.50 per day and up. Excellent dining rooms and coffee shop in connection. Direct you mail and telegrams to Hotel Gowman. They

will be given close attention and carefully forwarded when necessary. T. HARRY GOWMAN, Managing Director.



it contains phosphorous, ideal for the nervous system. Fish dishes are very economical and now-a-days there are many new and inexpensive kinds. 'Ask our salesman what he

NEW STOCKS OF

FILLETS KIPPERS

**HADDOCKS** SALMON

HERRINGS.

ALL KINDS OF LOCAL FISH STOCKED

MORE FISH

The Dairy Farm Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

MUSIC

IN THE HOME OR OUT OF IT.

Wherever you go - - - - - - - whenever the occasion - - -BRUNSWICK'S latest portable reproducing instrument provides you with the peppiest, most tuneful entertainment you've ever heard.

CALL -- SEE and HEAR.

THE NEW

PORTABLE PANATRORE ! MODEL 109 ...

THE LATEST BRUNSWICK RECORDS. JUST ARRIVED.



. 17, fce House street.



## SERVICE TARES

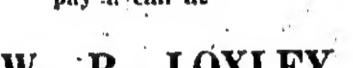
If you are in doubt about your next tires put on Indias and doubt and worry will be things of the past. No more tire trouble and since tire prices are all about the same

Why not have the best. that money can buy.

INDIAS ARE SECOND-TO NONE

Telephone to C. 2533

pay a call at



York Bldg.

THE IDEAL MILK FOR BABIES.

It may be mixed whenever needed, insuring its freshness, It is always the same, absolutely uniform. Its low bacteriacount-far below the certified milk limit-indicates its purity.

In KLIM the casein breaks up into fine flakes instead of curds. The butterfut globules also are smaller and to a considerable extent this renders KLIM more digestible. The butterfat, or cream, does not rise, which means that KLIM is full cream to the last drop.

. Used and endorsed by

THE ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, WASHINGTON, D.C. CHILD WELFARE SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

HOSPITALS & MISSIONARY CENTRES IN SOUTH CHINA Obtainable at all high class stores. Write for a trial tin & booklets from

HONGKONG AMERICAN Kai Ming Building, Queen's Road, Central.

## SIRAN

Should be in every home! If your are suffering from COUGH, INFLUENZA, THROAT - CATARRH and other affections of the lungs, you will soon be relieved, when, taking 4 teaspoonfuls Siran daily. ...

Order it at your chemist and take it now.

Particulars obtainable from Sole Agents, Messrs. LYEN BROTHERS, Hong Kong.

#### **CLUB** RACES

(Continued from Page 1.)

behind the leader.

covered. Dolaware Bay was at the

Going up the incline, King's

favourite, Duke of Melrose, show-

outwards, away from the rails.

were very close up behind Szatmar.

Ponles Griffins of 1920. Weight 146

two or more races 10 lbs. penalty

Entrance Fee \$5, 1st Prize: \$590. 2nd Prize: \$800. 3rd Prize: \$150. Mrs. Dunbar's Hiawatha 156

lbs. ..... (Mr. Soares)

156 lbs. . (Mr. T. L. Wong)

lbs. .........(Mr. Heard)

Ho Kom-tong's Majestic Hall

Eve's Grand Tattoo Eve 156

Own's Little Thunder 151 lbs.

K. H. Kay's Triumphant Stag

Many lengths, 6 lengths.

Places, 1st \$5.10, 2nd-\$5.50.

Haiwatha ........ 1,094

Majestic Hall .... 304

Grand Tattoo Eve 113

Little Thunder ... 77

Triumphant Stag ...

Time: 3 mins. 53.2/5 secs.

151 ibs. ... (Mr. Backhouse)

5;-Fanling Plate: One Mile.-A han-

dienp for Ching Ponics that have

Ponies that have been classified as

A. E. McGartney's Fanling

Stag 148 lbs. .... (owner)

It 149 lbs. ......

Maj. B. C. Lake's As You Like

Seth's Erstwhile 155 lbs. ....

I. C. Maczown's Duke of

Chan Wni-yan's False Alarm

Y. T. Fung's Ullswater 130

11/2 lengths, many lengths.

Timo: 2 mins. 10.2/5 secs.

As You Like It ... 627.

Sunshine ..... 145.

Duke of Nieblung .. 70

Fanling Stay ....

Erstwhile .....

Nieblung 138 lbs. (Mr. Lee)

139 lbs. ................................(owner)

lbs. .... (owner)

(Mr. Botelho)

1,178 1,229

Little Thunder was last.

Winner Places

behind Noukhall, These

Pari-mutuel, Winner \$33.79; Places, 1st \$7.90, 2nd \$6.10, "3rd (Zephyr) \$9.40, (Cavalier) \$5.70,

|        | •                                       |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| Winner | Place                                   |
| 140    |                                         |
| 455    | 619                                     |
| 356    | 805                                     |
| 209    | .342                                    |
| 187    | 250                                     |
| 38     | <b>B1</b>                               |
| 31     | -95                                     |
|        | 43                                      |
|        | 17                                      |
|        | 47                                      |
|        | 22                                      |
| 11.    | 24                                      |
| 10     | 23                                      |
|        | 17                                      |
| 8      | 16                                      |
|        | 209<br>38<br>31<br>20<br>16<br>18<br>11 |

Armony was made favourite. ponies. had . the Next in demand was Cavaller. Then came Amusement Tax and under pressure, "rolled" inwards Duke of Milan. . The last named once more and finished almost on won after a splendid tussle all the the haunches of the winner. way up the straight, with one of the favourites and an outsider dead-heating for third money.

Sucre and Papaya made the running from the fall of the flag. Zephyr was one of the best away but, in view, of the impost, Mr. Frost wisely decided to hold hard. Amusement - Tax was, running early and Duke of Nieblung and Dark Eyes were behind the front

Passing the six furlongs' post, Mr. Liang shot ahead-with Amusement Tax to lead by two lengths. The Ptarmigan and Papaya put on a spurt up the incline and were on terms with Amusement Tax at the black rock.

. The Ptarmigan showed the way Into the straight, with Amusement Tax beaten. Then came a terrific charge, several ponies running in line. In the middle was the favourite, Armony, and Mr. Heard had a clear course. Duke of Milan was brought up, heavily driven, on the far outside, and beat Armony after the mile post to win

by a length. With one close to the rails and the other on the outside, Cavalier (on which Mr. Harriman had had a hard run up the straight, but was passed) and Zephyr .caught the Judge's eye together. Next best were. The Ptarmigan, Amusement Tax, Dark Eyes and Papaya. The two owner ridden ponies were far in the rear.

J.—Shatin Handicap: "B" Class: One and a Quarter Miles.—For China Ponies. Entrance Fee \$5. 1st Prize: \$450. 2nd Prize: \$200. 3rd

Prize: \$100. John Peel's Noukhail 155 lbs. (Mr. Heard). I Dynasty's King's Falloch 157 lba. ..... (Mr. Newbigging) Roda's Delaware Bay 152 lbs. (Mr., da Roza) K. H. Kay's Szatmar 146 lbs. (Mr. Backhouse)

Li & Kitchell's Duke of Melrose 160 lbs. ..... (Mr. Harriman)

Ulster's Erin's Isle 154 lbs. (Mr. Charles) Hinson & Yam Man's Monk 144 lbs. ..........(Mr. Loo) Bulteel & Pilling's Samaritan 153 lbs. .....(Mr. Bulteel) M. Leitao's Wuchang 149 lbs. ..... (Mr. Proulx) 0

1 length, 4 lengths, Time: 2 mins. 44.4/5 secs. Pari-mutuel, Winner: \$28-10; F. Lobel's Sunshine 156 lbs. . Places, 1st \$8.00, 2nd \$8.80, 3rd

Winner Places Duke of Melrose . 372 King's Falloch ... 247 Noukhail ..... 227 Samaritan ...... 181 Erin's Islo .....: 101 Delaware Bay ..... 83 Monk ..... Wuchang .....

1,433 2,177 Five out of the field of nine recoived fair, if slightly diversified, support. Two. of them were in the first three but the victory of the "John Peel" colours was a sur-

On Szatmar, Mr. Backhouse False Alarm ..... made a valiant attempt to run away Ullawater with the race, applying the whip harmannia after three furlongs had been

and Falso Alarm which were talled off, the other ponies ran a good race and the jockeys rode well. As You Like It was made favour-

ite, odds on, and looked like doing the trick until Fanling Stag came head of the bunch 'several lengths into the picture at a late stage. The favourite and Sumshine were in the van mostly but Mr. Botolho, riding Falloch was sont ahead and drow nicely in spite of the weight his a alongside of Szatmar but failed to pony carried, was in the thick of shake off the latter until passing affairs at the rock and was still pogthe last bend. Delaware Bay was ging hard round the last bend. still in the fight, but, after lying

With the exception of Ullawater

Here Fanling Stag headed As You last most of the way, Mr. Heard Like It and never looked back, alhad awept up on the outside and challenged King's Falloch. The though the latter hunted him hotly home. Ploughing a lonely furrow on the rails, Sunshine justified exed up but it was a flash in the pectations to capture third placer Erstwhile was not disgraced. Duke Noukhall crossed from . the outof Nieblung was outclassed with side rapidly to the rails, swerving the weight he carried and ran fifth. probably because the heavy pace This was the best novices' event set by Szatmar Had told its tale. of the second half of the 1929 flat Meanwhile, King's Falloch swerved racing season.

Furlongs.—For China Ponies. Enthemselves. But King's Falloch, trance Fee \$5. . dat Prize: \$400. 2nd Prize: \$150, 3rd Prize: \$100. K. H. Kay's Tarmacadam 154 . ibs. ..... (Mr. Backhouse) 1 Delaware Bay was assured of Tester & Abraham's The Apo third money after the mile post 161 lbs. (Mr. Harriman) 2 but Szatmar was still game enough

John Peel's Huntington 167 lbs. to get fourth. Monk and Samaritan (Mr. Heard) 3 Mrs. K. E. Belth's Cream Cracker 153 lbs. (Mr. Frost) '4 4.—Hong Kong St. Leger: One and Three Quarters Miles.—For China Ulster's Ace of Spades 154 lbs. (Mr. Charles) 0 lbs. Winners of one race 5 lbs. of W. T. Stanton's Buster 161 lbs. (owner) 0

Chan, M. & A. E. Rafeck's Glorious Stag 158 lbs. ..... (Mr. S. Y. Linng) 0 Cheng & Ng's Glory 152 lbs. (Mr. McCartney) 0 Dyer & Beith's Loch Etive 150

lbs. ..... (Mr. Newbigging) 0 K. G. Lau's Mount Elburz 149 lbs. ..... (Mr., Lge) 0 (S. Y. Liang). 0 Hynes & Mackie's Peck 158 lbs. 0 | · | lbs. . . . . . (Mr. da\_Roza) 0 N. Hashim's Sunning 148 lbs. (Mr. T. L. Wong) Parl-mutuel. Winner \$6.50; C. M. Leitao's Wuchang 149 .lbs. .....(Mr. Proulx) 0 C. M. Leitao's Zircon II. 140

ibs. ..... (Mr. Loo) 0 1 length, 2 lengths. Time: 1 min. 34 secs.

Pari-mutuel, winner \$283.90: places, 1st \$40: 2nd \$9.40:-8rd-

| • | 4 444                                                                                                                                                                                | 60,00.                                                                                                                                       |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | 1,602 1,292<br>In comparatively slow time (for<br>the class of pony) the big event of                                                                                                | Winner Places Huntington 863 813 Peck 238 230                                                                                                |
|   | the day soon developed into a pro-<br>cession. Triumphant Stag show-<br>ed the way to Grand Tattoo Eve.<br>Far behind were Hiawatha,                                                 | Glorious Stag       185       151         The Ape       141       285         Sunning       111       179         Buster       103       108 |
|   | Majestic Hall and Little Thunder.  After 1% miles Mr. Soares moved up. He soon passed Grand Tattoo Eve and best Tirumphant Stag at the village. At this stage                        | Ace of Spaces       53  77         Loch Etive       31 34         Tarmacadam       29 36         Cream Cracker       26 61                   |
|   | Majestic Hall gradually improved-<br>and took, second place without ever<br>threatening danger to Hiawatha,<br>the latter a hot favourite. The<br>other three . were not far- apart: | Glory       21       -30         Zircon II.       12       8         Wuchang       11       12         Mount Elburz       6       22         |

Total ..... 1,830 2,106

Although several of the runners were fractious-and boisterousstarted in at least three Extra at the start they all got away nice-Meetings in Hong Kong sines ly when the flag fell and any of January 1, 1929, to be ridden by six might have won even at the

Jockeys who have not won five flat At the distance post it was evident that the favourite, Hunting-"A" Glass in any handicap at Extra Meetings this year barred. Entrance Fee \$5. 1st Prize: \$400. 2nd Prize: \$150. 3rd Prize: \$100. ton, with a steadier of 167 lbs. (12 over Weight for inches), was not going to win. The Ape, carrying a moderate amount of money, loomed up on the outside as a potential challenger and passed Huntington -but not Tarmacadam, which Mr. (Mr. A. B. S. Clark) 2 Backhouse had steered into the

straight first. Tarmacadam showed out at the start but Mr. Charles-speedily took Ace of Spades to the front. Huntington was third and Mount Elburz, soon dropping back,

After the distance post Tarmacadam successfully resisted the rush of The Ape and held on to win by a length. Running along the rails was Huntington, which Pari-mutuel. Winner \$20.70; was nearly displaced for third posi-Places, 1st \$5.90, 2nd \$5.40, Brd tion by Cream Cracker, which rapidly improved on the putside. Winner Places In between the two Jardine ponies, Peck and Buster, were also gaining with each stride; they passed the winning post fifth and sixth. respectively, making it a very fine race indeed and adding another feather to the cap of the handicap-

(Continued on Page 24)

## WITH ALL THE PEP of a Jazz Band.





Drum Major

The Assurance

Radio Announcer.





The Attention that a Manipulator Caught Short in the Market Gives the Ticker

The Perseverance and Optimism of an Ancient Pedant learning to Play Ping Pong





and the Pride with which Bride Ties, Her New Hubby's

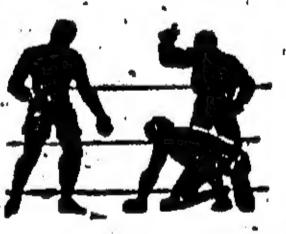
THE STAFF of the HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY CO





are forging ahead with the NEW 1930 ISSUE

A Knock-out Dollar's worth.



SEND IN YOUR INFORMATION NOW

To the HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY COMPANY.

3a Wyndham St.

This Directory is Printed and Published in the Colony, therefore the money. is turned over in the Colony and remains in the Colony for the Colony's Good.

HOTEL GUESTS

At The Hong Kong Hotel

Mr. J. Bonnot, Mrs. J. Bonnet Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Brander. Monste, C. A. Calkins, J. J. Cruickshank, Miss R. Calkins, Mr. and Mrs. Loo Chornlavsky. Mh and Mrs. E. E. Dotter, Mrs. V. W.) Davis, Mr. Roger O. Davis. Mrs. 8, 11, Carlington, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Godhard, Mrs. F. J.

Mr. P. T. Allen.

Mr. W. S. Hooper. Mr, J. E. Joseph. Miss H. Lille, Mosers. Lee Paoling, L. J. S. Van Loouwen, Arthur J. Long. W. Luthy. Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Mussor, Messrs. II. Morecki, B. Moilck. Mesara. Franz Nouberner, C. L. Nurburg, L. H. B. Nixon.

Mr. H. W. V. Housen, Van Qnrdt. Mossrs. C. L. Shocks, G. C.

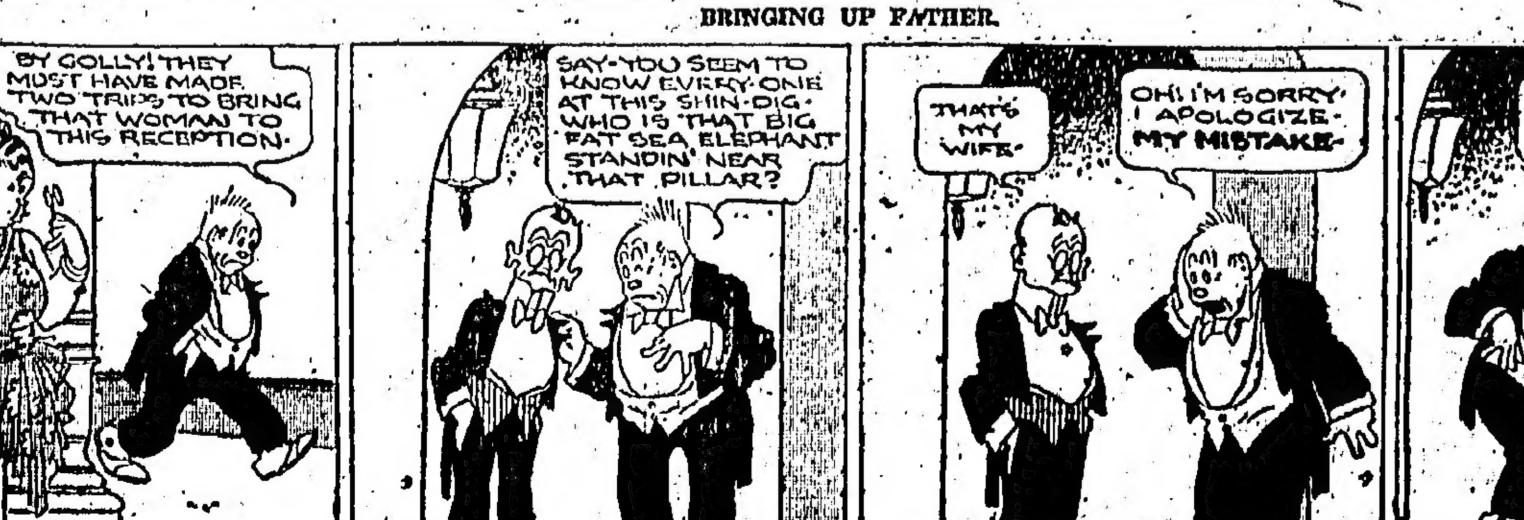
Mr. and Mrs. Tong. Mosars. R. L. Wylle, J. Wilson, G. O. Warrall, H. B. Wong, Mr. and Mrs: C. R. Wheeler.











SILHOUETTES

The Men of the Northland

[By Ralph A. Cooper]

Darkness closes down with the grinding toil, reviving again like

and low hanging woods beyond At four it is daylight. We sit

Dauphin, as we travel on the up and take notice. Our map

"Hudson Bay Special" from Win- shows a series of station names

nipeg north to the land of the between Hudson's Bay Junction

Adventurous Ones, the Indians, and The Pas: but we imagine no

the Esquimaux, the husky dogs one is living along there. There

gold, allver, copper, nickel . . . is however, life. Men get off at

furs! At midnight we come to box-like stations to disappear in

Hudson's Bay Junction just with- the bush. Here and there is a

in the borders of Saskatchewan; cabin of logs; more frequently a

It is here, maybe, where we first rutted trail gives evidence of the come into contact with the Indian, frequent passage of human be-

'A great inland sea four hun- We go on, and come to a land

dred miles away, a noble river where tall spruces stand thick

two thousand; and an old man over ground where water snows

with a massive beard and a look seep in through moss. Is this

of utter despair set adrift in an muskog? Cold looking this in

hood books, all these are linked But we are hardly accustomed

up with the present by that name. to it when it is past. The train

Hudson's Bay, Junction! . To the pushes through a rock-cut and

timid this is the real jumping off skirts a lake. It plunges through

place for the North: We need a grove of poplar and whirls

not leave the train. But if we alongside a hill where the rock is

thrown in warm brown undula-

It grows breakfast time, and

passes it. We are on the point

of exhaustion when our fellow-

travellers begin gathering in their

dunnage. We are coming to The

Pas. We have barely so to speak.

put our noses into the North.

But already we have seen the

spruces, we have seen Mother

Earth bare to her foundations

And we have seen a race of mer

of whom we were previously only

vaguely aware—the men who

carry their clothes in packs, who

swear much and sleep anywhere

and who are the builders of men's

works in a land full of great

hazards and difficulties -- the Cana

KOWLOON "TALKIES"

General Improvements

at Majestic Theatre

dian NorthlandI

open boat: a memory of our child- the early morning.

the half-breed, and the moccasin. ings.

did leave it we would be safer.

venturing on that lone trail that

flings off toward the Bay. And

what may not the North do to

At last we are in the big game

wolf, and lynx together with

numerous other species are here

for the hunting. The rivers, too

teem with great game fish suc'

as sturgeon often as large as a

We subdue our fears. Laugh:

ing men, big husky, lean and tan-

ned, in overhauls, who boarded

the train an hour ago at some

wayside station, pile off now to

consume coffee, ham and eggs or

what have you, at a counter

whose light beckons dimly across

vague glimpse of more lights

scattered up a hillside. It is too

dark to see. We lean back and

the rough roadway. We have a

- country! Boar, moore, cariboo

'fair sized pig.

ahut our eyes.

Remaining where we are means tions.

train rushing past scattered farms men refreshed by sleep.

The entries for the Fanling Hunt Steeplachase Meeting br Sunday, November 24, are as

November Hoavyweight Stakes (Onco Round).—Winner \$75; 2nd \$25. For China Ponies. Catch Weights 168 lb. Entry \$5.

Ace of Spades ...... As You Like It ..... Duke of Nieblung .... Erin's Islo Fernicaf ...... 168 Gold Medal ..... Huntington ..... Orange William ..... 168 Strathlorne ...... 168 

Miles) For a Cup: 2nd \$25. For China Ponies, the Bona Fide property of an Officer in H.M. Services or of a Member of the Hong Kong Volunteer Corps. To be driven by an Officer of H.M. Services or Member of the Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps. Weight for inches as per scale. Entry. \$5.

Aristophanes ...... 158 As You Like It ..... Bingo ..... Brown Eve Craigavad ..... Desert Storm ...... Dake of Nieblung .... Fanling Stag ..... Fire Call ..... Grey Eyes ..... James Pigg ..... Movanagher ..... 

Miles).—For a Cup; 2nd \$75; 3rd \$25. For China Ponies. Weight for inches as per scale. Entry \$5.

Ace of Spades ...... 158 Duke of Nieblung .... 158 Erin's Isle ...... 158 Fanling Stag ..... 158 James Pigg ..... 158 King's Parade ...... 152 Montana ..... 161 Social Mark ..... 155 Target -..... 158

Miles).—Winner \$75; 2nd \$25. For China Ponies. Entry \$5.

Pony Ib. Ace of Spades ..... 173 Orange William ..... Safety Last ...... 161 Aristophanes .......... 158 Chemal ..... 158 Duke of Nieblung .... 158 Movanagher ..... 155 Social Mark .......... 155 Target ..... 153 Blotting Paper ..... 140 Caviare ..... 140 Little River ..... 140 Newfoundland ..... 140

ovember Maidens (One Mile).—Win-ner \$75: 2nd \$25. For China Ponies that have never won a Steeplechase. Weight for inches as per scale. Ponies that have started at Kwanti allowed . 5 lb. | Entry \$5.

Bingo ...... 155

|   | DINKO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10   |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|   | Brown Eve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15   |
|   | Charal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16   |
|   | Chomat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |
|   | Desert Storm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15   |
|   | Diana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15   |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -15  |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
|   | Fire Call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15   |
|   | Fire Call<br>Gold Medal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15   |
|   | Honeymoon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15   |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
|   | Huntington                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15   |
|   | Jock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15   |
|   | King's Parado                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15   |
| ٠ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 16 |
|   | Mountain Greenery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18   |
|   | Newfoundland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18   |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _    |
|   | Ploughman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15   |
|   | Fort Pond Bay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16   |
|   | Rummy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10   |
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |
|   | Shella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11   |
|   | Slang River                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | : 11 |
|   | Social Call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | . 11 |
|   | Carlel Marie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1    |
| ľ | Social Mark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 41   |
| • | Common and a second a second and a second an | -    |

## LETTERS & RADIO

Addresses Which Cannot Be Traced

POST OFFICE LIST

A General Post Office notification rives the following unclaimed orrespondence, etc., waiting at the ost Office, and also unclaimed edio telegrams at the Radio "elegraph Office, Government luilding:--

Poste Restante Correspondence,

James Bust, H. H. Bristow, H. J. Brync. Bang-Du-Hoac, G. Bardelet Ray, H. Mattocks; Mr. Maltland,

Unpaid Correspondence



## NERVES and SLEEPLESSNESS be rid of them now!

Neurasthenia—tropical neurasthenia - nerves - there are many names for the cause of depression, irritability, insomnia There is only one permanent remedy, and that is, food. Starved nerve cells are the chief trouble. End the trouble for good, by nourishing those nerves with the unique food in Glax-ove, the delicious,

tonic beverage. The vital element in Glaxovo that you do not get in ordinary food is a vitamin D concentrate. This vitamin controls the supply of

the special food that the nervo cells use. It is skilfully blended with rich milk, mait 'extract , and chacolate to make Glax-ove a nutritious food-drink, most delicious in flavour,

Try taking a soothing cup, of Glax:ovo last thing at night for a while. You will be surprised to find how restfully you sleep and how invigorated you feel next day. Nervee and sleeplessness must be remedied without delay: so take action now-got a tin of Glax-ovo.

## GLAX-OVO

the vitamin food-drink for men, women and children.

NEEDS NO MILK—THERE'S PLENTY IN IT: ONLY HOT WATER—MADE IN A MINUTE.

Agents: W. R. LOXLEY & CO., HONG KONG. Send 10 cent stamp for sample and booklet

GREAT CLOSING-UP



All Stocks must be cleared, including ALL THE NEW SEASON'S GOODS.

To make room for rebuilding our Premises.

HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR WONDERFUL BARGAINS.

| BARGAINS FOR GENTS.       |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Silk Neckwear             | from 20 Cts.       |
| Fancy Cotton Socks        | from 40 Cts.       |
| White Shoesf              | rom 50 Cts. Pair.  |
| Bath Gown                 | from \$8.50°       |
| Viyella Pyjama Suits      | \$9.50             |
| Viyella Shirts            | \$5.00             |
| BARGAINS FOR LADIES.      |                    |
| Silk Stockings            | 4 pairs for \$1.00 |
| Hats                      |                    |
| Woollen dresses and etc., | \$5.00 only        |
| White Shoes               | 35 Cts. a Pair     |
| All Perfume               | 50 % off           |
| BARGAINS FOR CHILDREN.    |                    |
| Child's Woollen Overcoat  | \$10.00 each       |
| Child's Dresses           | 3 for \$1.00       |

YEE SANG FAT CO.

Kam-chun, Leong Sang Hin and Co.; Yung Chong Co. List of Unclaimed Radio Walles 40, Wing Lok Street from Bhanghal.

COME

munimum 1420, from Swatow. 2885, from Nanning. 0808, from Canton. 1766, from Chungking. Leelutch, from Halphone.

MCNISH'S CHT HAS WAR MCNISH RICHT HAS WAR THE PROUR Note the different flavour of McNISH it signifies -BETTER QUALITY

## MENISH'S SPECIAL SCOTCH WHISKY

LANE, CRAWFORD. LTD.

Sole Agents for Hong Hong & South China.



3-IN-ONE OIL LUBRICATES, CLEANS and

POLISHES, PREVENTS RUST

and TARNISH The finest oil that man produces suited for a thousand uses.

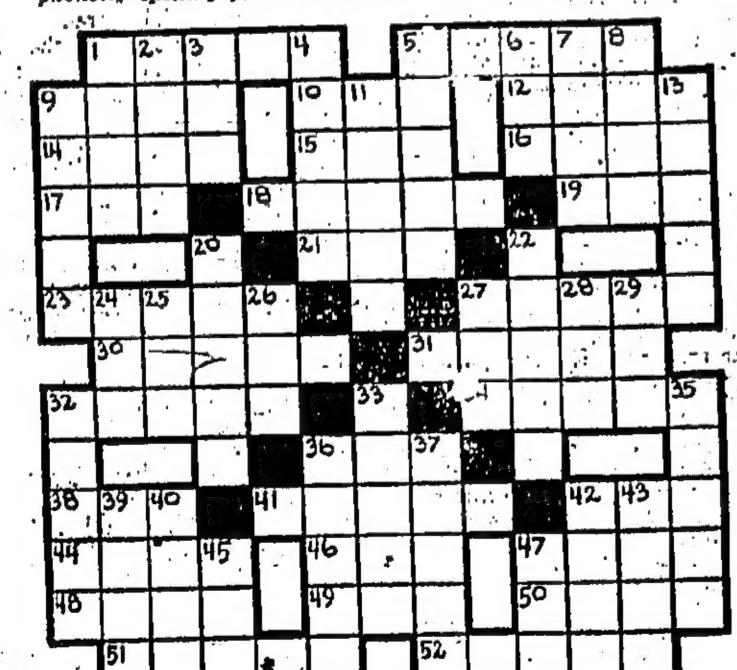


WRITE FOR A FREE SAMPLE

Sold Agents:-CONNELL BROS. COMPANY, David House, Des Voeux Rd. C.

## OUR CROSS-WORD PUZZLE.

(This cross-word puzzle has been made by an expert but our readers are warned to look out for occasional phonetic spellings, such as harbor, plow, and altho.)



HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL (Cont.) 42-Restrain 1-Prohibit 44-Tidy B-Praised 9-The central part of 46-Decay 47-Not concerted a thing 14-A measure of length (abbr.) 18-Receptacle for 'holding meat 16-A river in Arizona Jeruekiem 61-Instruct 17-Printer's measure 18-A musical Instrument 19-A116W 21-Wither RI-To braid

27-A metric messure

Martinique

\$4-To take exception

36-The elder (abbr.)

81-A river in China

10-To jostie

28-Knolrole

49-Point of compass 50-A .Mohnmmedan callf, captured 29-Australian bind 82-Characters taken by 30-A tone VERTICAL 1-To condemn 2-Greek god of love S-A couch . 5-Bilthe 5-An electrical unit 52-A volcano on feland 7-001114 8-A story 9-Crawl

VERTICAL (Cont.) 13-Mother (Latin) 20 A river of central. 22-Goddess of grain (Class, Myth.) 24-Confederate general 20-Part of foot 27-Insane 28-Timothy (abbr.)

33-Doyll 85-Report abroad 36-Fabulous' sesnymph, half woman and half 97-Baltpater 89-Genuine 40-Degraded 42-Cupola

48-An exclamation of WOTTON 11-A record of daily 45-A beverage 47-The aun . . . Cappright, The International Syndicate :

SUGGESTIONS FOR SOLVING CROSS-WORD PUZZLES Start out by filling in the words of which you feel reasonably sure These will give you a clue to other words crossing them, and they in turn to still others. A letter belongs in each white space, words starting at the humbered squares and ranbing either horisontally or vertically or both.

The men come back. The car is alive with chatter in an un-NEW AND BETTER SEATING known tongue. A man' plays a mouth organ: a group of young In order to cope with the re giants at the car's end break intoquirements of the "talkie" which song. Vigorous and untrained is to be installed in the Majestic yet strangely harmonious is this Theatre, Kowloon, in the near singing, a repetitive cadence in future, the Management of the minors. A boat song, perhaps. theatre informed n "China Mail" Over and over these men go representative yesterday that the through the refrain: the voice seating facilities of the dress at the end sadly like a weary circles of the cinema house, have human at the end of a day of to be re-arranged. The alterations will be effected by spacing the scating rows. The total number of seats i NFLUENZA: A DISEASE WITH the dress circle is 360, and this DANGEROUS COMPLICATIONS, is to be reduced to 210, so that five runs of 80 seats each will be The essential danger of influenza removed. A spacing of four or five feet toms which it causes directly as in will be provided, instead of the the serious complication which so present space of one or two feet often accompany and follow it. which is considerable as unsuit-One of the most terrible of these able. These seats will be providcomplications is the so-called in- ed with new and comfortable A decision has not yet been ing every outbreak of influenza. reached as regards the front and Where does this dangerous disease back stalls seating accommodaoriginate? The influenza germ tion, but it is likely that these blac be subjected to the general icheme, of improvement. This is the first and major, ster to piecede the installation of the "talkies," and it must be said that this step will place the

does not lie so much in the sympfluenzal broncho-pneumonia, which | scats. claims a heavy toll of victims durfills the blood with poisons, which enfeeble the whole system and produce the familiar feeling of lassitude and exhaustion and which also have the particular property of weakening the heart and lungs. Majestic Theatre, in the first rank The lungs cannot throw off waste with the leading cinemas on the matter-mucus, inhaled foreign particles and the like-as effectively as they do in health, and the resuit is that their air spaces, and fine tubes become choked with mucus and other harmful products, and are deprived of the air which Hotel For Hong Kong. they need to keep them alive and vigorous! .. This congestion still further decreases the general resistance, and before long the dread- will always find a copy of the "Hong ed broncho-pneumonia sets in. How Kong Sunday Herald" at the Hotel is this enemy to be countered, or, Gowman in Scattle. In this way better still, how can it be baffled at they keep in touch with the home the outset? The answer is provid- port and get the local news that ed by the terms of the problem it- do not go out over the cables. self. Apart from increasing the re- The Hotel Gowman is a general N. Bercovitz, J. W. Blick, Mrs. M.

their proper functions. This is best their mail addressed to that Hotel, M. Cooper, J. W. O. Davidson, C. T. done by relieving them for a time and it is re-addressed to them on Dulancy, J. W. Gloyn, Hun Cin. ] of part of their work. By dissolv-their request, no matter where Bertin Honig, W. E. de Jager, F. ing the mucus, a reliable solvent they may be. Many of them con- E. Kuble, Leong Seng Hin and Co., such as Bayer's, old-established sider it their home address. "Cresival" helps them to perform Mr. Gowman is one of America's s.s. "City of New York," R. Martheir vital duty of excretion and at best known hotel managers and deline, Swani Maugal Anand Pury, the same time to get rid of harm- owners. He is a most interesting Mr. Del. Pietro, A. H. Straume, Mrs. ful substances in the loosened and friendly personality and it is Samoiloff, Mrs. W. Stewart, Miss mucus. If we proceed in this way, said of him that he has friends of Irls. Wm. Shim, W. S. Toller, Miss in influenzal affections without every nationality and in every F. Todhunter, Miss M. Thurman, R. ] complications the possibility of country of the world, and that he Viner, J. L. Willis, Mrs. W. C. broncho-pneumonia setting in is re- makes a personal friend of every Mrs. W. C. Whitaker, Capt. E. duced to a very great extent. And guest. even if there should already have . The management of the hotel broken out this dangerous con- always ready to advise the arriv. J. B. Bathra, T. M. Chang, A. P. comitant disease, as well as other ing traveller from foreign lands Kueller, c/o H. K. Hotel, Mrs. E. N. affections of the respiratory tract, as to the ways and customs of Bwords.

bronchi and lungs to their normal and transportation always availa-

effectively by means of "Cresival." ful suggestions that will make the M. S. Bluids, G. Bardelet, S. M. It is able to overcome the infection way smooth. Frery convenience Brown, c/o H. K. Hotel, Mrs. R. H. and to restore the function of the Haponal; Guides, interpreters,

the organism can be relieved most America, and can give many helpwithin a very short space of time will be placed at the travellers'

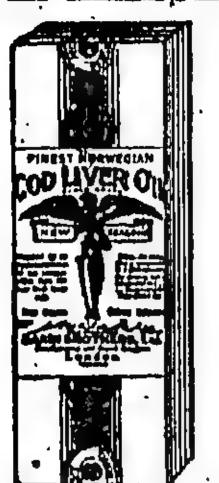
Visitors Visitors from China to America

IN SEATTLE

sistance of the whole body the meeting place for travellers from R. Cook, Mrs. W. T. Cook, L. lungs must be helped to discharge all over the world. They have Chantanakorn, E. S. Clough, Miss

Waltnick.

Registered Articles G. F. Hanwell, c/o H.K. Hotel, Aprint Khamis, Lau Chun-plu, Lau (Continued at foot of west Column)



Ood Liver Oil, Basis Brand.

RICH in Vitamine. FAMOUS for body building properties. UNEQUALLED for vigour and energy. CURE for colds, coughs and general debility. Insistaton DAKINSaccept no other. On Sale at all leading pharmacies.

BROTHERS LTD Sele Manufacturers. LONDON.



## THIS CHANGEABLE WEATHER

everyone should follow the excellent advice of a famous doctor by gargling his throat as a means of preventing colds.

Mackenzie & Co.'s ANTISEPTIC GARGLE

embodies all that is required of a mouth-wash. It is a strong germicide and has a pleasant taste.

#### COLONIAL DISPENSARY THE

13 Queen's Road Central. Tel. C. 1877.

## BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOKS that carry the Memory of Christmas \_\_\_through the years.

| THE PAGEANT OF PEKING              | \$40     |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| THE GRANDEUR OF THE GORGES         | \$30     |
| TURN TO THE EAST                   | \$25     |
| SHANGHAI OF, TO-DAY                | \$.6     |
| CHINA IN SIGN & SYMBOL             | \$1.7.50 |
| CHINESE JUNKS & OTHER NATIVE CRAFT |          |
| THE MOON YEAR                      | \$10     |
| BOOKS MAKE A HAPPY & LASTING CHRIS | TMĄS.    |
|                                    |          |

KELLY AND WALSH, LTD. Chater Road The Bookshop

## SUMMER VACATION. SPECIAL INCLUSIVE RATES

For trips to JAPAN, INDO-CHINA and JAVA for the Summer Months including return Steamship tickets, hotel accommodation, baggage transfers, and sightseeing. By this method the traveller is relieved of all the annoying details of purchasing tickets, reserving hotel accommodation, etc. A safe and convenient method of carrying your funds during your holidays is by means of our system of Travellers'-Cheques. Also be free from anxiety and insure your personal baggage with us at current rates.

All further particulars furnished on application.

## COOK & SON, LTD.

(Incorporated in Great Britain) General Foreign Passenger Agents, Pennsylvania Railroad.

## **WAGONS-LITS**

12. Pedder Street Opposite Hong Kong Hotel.

Berkeley Street Picendilly, London W.1.



## 9250-3 --- Came Noinette Suite ... 3 Records 9495 - New Sullivan Selection ... 9583 --- Arabian Nights ..... 9663-4 --- Semiramide Overture ... 2 Records 9707 - Norwegian Rhapsody .... L1875-9 - Beethoven Symphony No. 5 Records: L2209-12-Schumann Symphony in D Major. 4 Records L2151-5 - Brohms Symphony No. 5 Records Ausic (!!

## The Yong Jong Sunday Perald.

(Appeal subscription, excluding postage abroad, H.R.\$5.50, payable in advance)

## HONG KONG HERALD PUBLISHING CO.

No. 3a, WYNDHAM ST., HONG-RONG. Cable Address:--Herald, Hong Kong. Telephone Control 22 & 4641. All communications should be addressed to the HONG KONG HERALD PUBLISHING CO., to whom remittances should be made

London Offices:—The Far Eastern Advertising Agency (London), Ltd., 26-38, Southampton St., Strand, London W.C.2.

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1929.

### Medical Reorganisation

is contemplated to reorganise the medical and sanitary services the Colony. It is a subject over which the Press have spilled much and three coasts to protect. So was made and the final whistle went ink and indulged in a great many unpleasant adjectives during the past four or five years—to go no further back. Three years ago than the will to peace, little can we were solemnly assured by the then Colonial Secretary that public health was a subject that was causing the Government grave con- tween France and Italy would be cern. But he was meticulously careful not to admit that there was far more dangerous to both than a most pressing need for reorganisation. Still less would be hint that the Government of that day had the slightest intention of paying heed to the vigorous movement in favour of necessitous reforms.

The first silver lining on the clouds of despair at getting anything done by the Government appeared with the appointment of Dr. Wellington as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services. That new title naturally led us to infer that the Director would in reality and not merely figuratively direct the medical and sanitary services. And that could only be possible by incorporating the entire services mentioned. But how can the sanitary services be directed con- manent 'good faith and if, as mentioned. But how can the sanitary services be directed con- manent good faith and if, as good form for Eastern, but the shoot Police was good, it could not stop junctly with the medical services so long as the Director of both is most people believe, war between log of the whole forward line left their opponents from compiling not a member of the Sanitary Board? He cannot possibly get a thorough grasp of the work that it does (and the work it some- a statesmanlike move, and withtimes should do but does not) merely through the medium of minute there papers or newspaper reports of meetings.

Hence, the proposal of the Government now to appoint the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services to be a member of the Sanitary Board. We refrain from criticising the belated nature of the intention to make such an appointment. It is so natural step in the scheme of things medical and sanitary as to occasion surprise that it was not thought of years ago. Now that it has come within the realm of practical politics it is to be doubly welcomed. Apart from a thirst for more information from the Government in regard to the intended reorganisation of the medical and sanitary services it is gratifying to learn, that the elected members of the Sanitary Board approve of the Government's intention and welcome the appointment of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services to be a member of the Sanitary Board. is hardly conceivable that the elected members of the Board could do other than express gratification with a contemplated appointment aiming, as it must, at efficiency in coping with the problems of public health and sanitation. And thus we have a glimpse of the second silver lining on the clouds of despair that hovered over us in such matters a few years ago.

Having taken the Sanitary Board frankly into its confidence and asked for an expression of opinion before actually making the on the Hong Kong side. new appointment, the Government, we may be confident, will be content to test the change before committing itself to other fresh plans that obviously must be part and parcel of any thorough chimney for emitting yellow Kowloon Miss From Penalty Kick scheme of reorganisation of the medical and sanitary services. "First things first" is a wise motto. Whatever may be contem- Malays. plated in the near future the Sanitary Board and the public may, as In the present instance, anticipate that they will be advised in good in the New Territories marked Moss was also off the target from s A. Callard time. Lot them be content with the taste of the first bite of the "Private Road to Station" very cake and not raise unjustifiable suspicions as to the quality of the rest of it.

### **NAVAL SITUATION**

The recent conversations President - Hoover and Mr. Ramsay MacDonald have resulted in invitations being issued for forming a speedy and clover wing, but t five-Power naval conference in their efforts were nullified by the poor January. It may be taken for shooting of the other forwards. granted that this means a postponement of further battleship construction for the present, as neither France nor Italy wants this class of vessel, and Japan change of ends, and the result was cannot afford them. But whether never in very much doubt. Great Britain will be able to re Oliveira and Britto struggled gameduce her fleet to: bring it down by to keep a nippy forward line in to parity with the United States, check, while Silva brought off severa whose fleet President Hoover very creditable saves. does not want to increase, cannot Tsol Ping-fan, however, after a corner delightfully taken by Lee Fong. bo known till the intentions of France and Italy are disclosed. Japan will fall in with any reasonable scheme for the sake of wing presented them with a third gon economy. The two-Anglo-Saxon from Lee Fong's centre. Powers have put forward their invitation as a move towards the furtherance of the Kellogg Pact. France and Italy, however, find it difficult to imagine any sort of agreement between nations which has not some military convention behind it, and suspect an Anglo-Saxon alliance which 多少少的。 1995年, 1995年

### PLEASE NOTE.

Subscribers of the "Sunday Herald" who fail to receive their papers regularly are requested to notify the offices of the publishers, No. 8s, Wyndham Street, as soon as possible. prempiness in this respect making it easier to have the matter 

to Somersets were the first to register a would be utterly opposed American opinion. France clings goal, by the aid of Evitt, who sent in ed on to the old attitude that security a good drive well out of Sue Tin-lin's Valley.

is to be maintained only by making other nations insecure, and smaller craft, especially sub- the Chinese "B" forwards resulting in cordingly postponed. marinen, with the building of Lo Chan-wau receiving a nice pass which she has been making from which he scored, thus making SOUTH CHINA "A" v. R.A.M.C. Great Britain feel uneasy. The matters even. obvious strategic reason of this if was now the Somersets turn, and obvious strategic reason of this they took command of the game, play. Medicals the referee was obliged to programme, however, is the need ingreed football but failing to beat call this match off, after waiting so to keep, open the sea route to Sue Tin-lin, who was very safe be minutes after the scheduled time for North Africa against any possi- tween the posts. Troth had bad luck commencement. bility of an attack by Italy, who, by hitting the upright with a fast she believes, resents her posses- that just before the interval. sion of the best parts of North Africa, especially of Tunis, populated mostly by Italians. North Africa, indeed, appears the only Decision Saves Somersets.

The Chinese re-opened the game in E. A. Noronha, run out insists on a larger fleet than that the with only the goalkeeper to best, of Italy, as she has Italy to fear was ruled off-side. No further score long as the naval policy is deter with the Chinese leading. mined by the fear of war, rather be done towards disarmament, though "naval competition be-

The suggestion that Great Britain should abandon her navai stations in the West Indies is an important one. These have no meaning except in reference to the United States who has show vastly improved form if they are formidable, naval and military to get away from the bottom rungs of defences to the Panama Canal the league ladder. which the British stations strate- Lee Ping-tong opened for Eastern gically threaten. British naval soon after the commencement and the withdrawal would have a most remainder of the first half was full these two countries is unthink- much to be desired. able, it would appear to be out much compensating disadvan-

any limitation agreement could

## HONG KONG FAIRY STORIES

Nobody wants silver dollars. Hong Kong wanted Malaya to

iraw the last match: Extra prices for goods are being paid quite cheerfully.

It is a great pleasure to every one to have to pay 15 per cent. extra for imported goods.

An offer to begin the interport cricket matches all over again was declined by the-visitors.

but did not have matters their own Every excuse to leave the office just for a few minutes during the give the homesters the lead.

Perfect order is still maintained by, the rikisha pullers and chair carriers at the Star Ferry

A warrant is to be issued against the : H.K. Cricket Club vapours during the interport Kowloon started off in great style, did not bat. masch between Shanghai and and for a time it seemed likely that

clearly indicates a serious stretch in someono's imagination in terming them "Roads."

## FOOTBALL

Chinese "A" ...... 1

Recreio ......

Recrelo on Defence;

The Athletic took control after the

" He was well beaten by a header from

Chinese "A".

Recrelo .......

CHINESE "B" v. SOMERSETS

Disappointing Display by

Somersets

points to Chinese "B" and are losing

hold on their chance of seriously chal-

The teams were as follows:--

in the League table.

Half-time:-

lenging the K.O.S.B. for pride of place

Somersets:-Wallace; Neil, Verrier;

Huish, Mead, Chidgey: Rendalls,

Military Score First

In a well-contested first half the

Chinese "B"

Somersets ..... I

EASTERN v. CLUB

Easy Points for

Eastern

Played at King's Park this, match

The Club. again gave a most dis-

Hat Trick by Eastern Forward

attempts to bring the scores level, but

their forwards showed a lamentable

lack of understanding and many good

chances were frittered away owing to

muddling tactics. Lee Ping-tong added

a second goal for Eastern mid way

through the second half, and the same

player completed the hat trick shortly

before the close of a game which did

not provide spectators with very much

K.O.S.B. v. KOWLOON

Scots Continue Their Winning

The Borderers gained yet another L

victory in this match at Sookumpoo, !

4K.O.S.B. ..... 1

- Kowloon ..... 0

the Borderers would have to make a

Club ..... 0 .

Half-time !-- . '

Result:-

way by any means.

Half-time:-

hard fight for a point.

good position.

Earley, Denmead, Troth, Evitt.

Half-time:-

Result:-

(Continued from Page 4.)

The latter missed a penalty during very fast and interesting game. Result:--

Kowloon .....

R.A. v. EWO

Artillery With Depleted

of the chances offered.

The B.A. commenced with only ten players and both teams took some time to sattle flowing. A light ball on hard ground was the cause of both sides not making full use

The Ewo forwards eventually broke away and appeared to have the goal at their mercy but badly miskicked in front of goal and the effort was wasted. The play then went to the other end again, to find Schoffeld taking the ball in, positioning himself for his shot, which hit the post and was easily

The remaining exchanges to the in erval were even, neither side baving found the net. Half-time:---

Ewo ..... 0

Goal-less Draw

It was disappointing to witness number of scrimmages that occurred in front of both goals during the clos-Chinese "B":-Sue Tin-lin; Li Ping- ing half, the forwards of both sides pul. Wong Suk-ping; Chan Kwong- failing to put in a shot likely to bear hung, Ng In-hing, Hue Kim-hung; fruit. On the run of the play the re-Cheong Koon-sang, Hul In-tal; Lo sult speaks for itself and it proved to Chan-wau, Wong Wing-lin, Lai Tung- be an uninteresting game.

Result; R.A. Ewo ..... C

NAVY . UNIVERSITY This match was to have been played on the Navy ground at Happy

Both teams put in an appearance . Not to be disheartened by being in on time but the referee failed to arrive arrears, some good work was put in by on the scene and the fixture was so-

Owing to the non-arrival of the

## LOCAL CRICKET

(Continued from Page 5;

G. Lee ........ 8.5 1 B. Petherant F. S. W. Smith .... 2 0

## P.R.C. v. H.M.S. "HERMES"

The Police were substantially beaten by the Sailors at Happy Valley yesterday. Their full team was not in evidence, however, Fletcher being absent on duty, as ended in a victory for Eastern by three | well as others, thus depriving them of the chance of putting up a better game. The bowling of the appointing exhibition, and will have to "Hermes" team put the Police into confusion, T. H. King appearing to he the only one who knew how fo master it. He scored 46 runs, the second best score of the after-I noon, in a comparatively short time. impressive effect on American missed opportunities, both sides being The "Hermes" team made the most out of the bowling put to them and opinion as a guarantee of perguilty in this respect.

The count of the bowling put to them and opinion as a guarantee of perFung Yui-wai and Salleh were in even though the fielding of the runs fairly quickly. The "Hermes" finally declared with 189 runs for 8. wickets down, as against a full team score of 112 runs made by the Police. The scores were as under: The Club made several disorganised

Police Recreation Club W. E. Meadows, b Trusler ..... F. W. Sherry, b Hammond ..... A. Kirby, c Wright, b Trusler ... T. H. King, c Trusler, b Wright ... B. G. Baker, c & b Wright ..... . Danbrowsky, b Swann ..... A. Reynolds, b Swann ...... T. Hunter, c Swann, b Wright .... A. V. Baker, c Cross, b Trusler ... E. Post, c Wright, b Swann .... A. Callard, not out Extras .........

| Total Bowling An             |          |    |          | 1 |
|------------------------------|----------|----|----------|---|
|                              | 0.       | M. | R.       | ٦ |
| n Sto. King                  | 7        | 1  | 14<br>12 | , |
| R. Hammond                   | 8        | 0  | 19<br>28 |   |
| erg. Lt. Sayera<br>L. Wright | 8<br>5.1 | ò  | 26       | Ì |
| W. Swann                     | , 5.4    | 1  | 17       | , |

i.t. Wright, run out The first half was evenly contested, | Marine Trusler, l.b.w., b King .... cucupes before Crawley got through to A. U. Hook, b'A. V. Baker ..... . Coates played a fine game in the Capt. Campbell, b Bherry ...... Kowloon forward line and had hard | F/Lt., Colquhoun, c Hunter, b luck on several occasions with shots B. G. Baker .......... 10

which were marrowly wide of the tar- | Bto. Swann, b Sherry ....... 17 E. R. H. Hammond, not out .... 19 Extras ........ · Total (for 8 wkts.) 😘 180

Ch. Slo. King and Surg. Lt. Sayers

1 B. C. Baker 111 15 00 61 The condition of the two trails Guest went inches wide with a shot E. Post ...... 8 0 T. H. King ..... 7 .. 0 Further gonis, for the Borderess A. V. Baker ..... wern accord by Crawley and Bird, F. W. Sherry ..... 4 .0 while Moss obtained Kowloon's point. Danbrowsky

## HONG KONG \$ DIRECTORY 1929 NOW ON SALE

DOLLAR DIRECTORY CO., \$A, Wyndham Street. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Brewer's,
Hung Cheong, 66, Nathan Road, Kowloon,
H.K. & Kowloon Ferry Wharf Store, Kowloon,
H.K. & Kowloon Ferry Wharf Store, Hong Kong
Peak Tram Station Store, Low Tram Station,
Lee Yes, 12, D'Aguilar Street,
Excelsior Co., 5, D'Aguilar Street,

. AT THE

. Readers, amateurs or not, arm

INVITEDATO SEND PHOTOGRAPHS

AND ILLUSTRATIONS TO THE

EDITOR OF THE "BUNDAY HERALD"

FOR INSERTION IN THIS . PACE,

ILLUSTRATED SECTION.

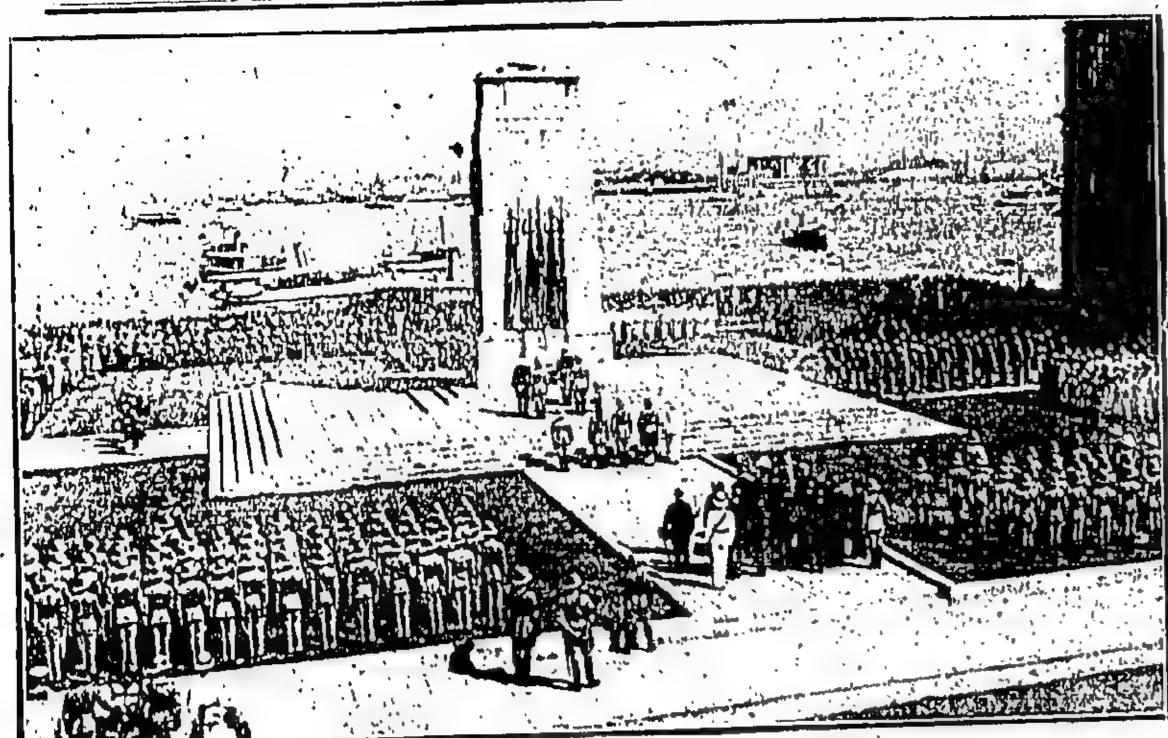
SHOULD BE CLEARLY MARKED THUS, WITH THE SENDER'S NAME. AND ADDRESS. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PERSON OR EVENT BHOULD BE CLEARLY AND BRIEFLY SET

## YOU TRAVEL - WE SERVE.

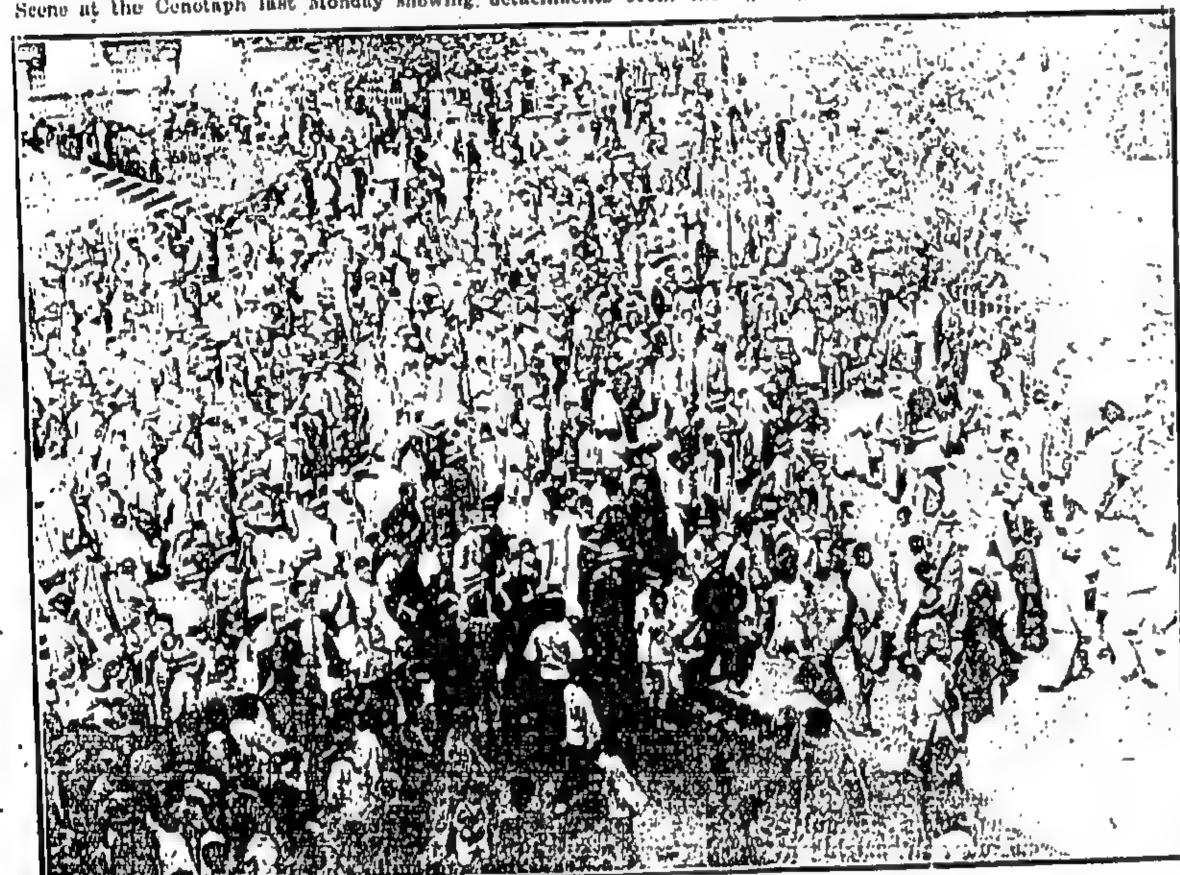
Bookings to all the Principal Cities of the World. For full particulars apply:-CHINA TRAVEL SERVICE.

6 Queen's Road, C. Telephone C. 2823 & C. 6176.

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1929.



ARMISTICE DAY PARADE,—During the "Two Minutes' Silence" in remembrance of the glorious dead. Scene at the Cenotaph last Monday showing detachments from the fighting services.—(Alfred Lock & Co.)



COSMOPOLITAN CROWD:-Some of the people of many nations, mostly Chinese, in Statue Armistice Day. - (Alfred Lock & Co.)





South China A.A. lost 0.2 to the 2nd Batt. K.O.S.B. in the League, Division I. Saturday before last.—
(Alfred Lock & Co.)



POCKET KODAK 1 A.—Full moon, looking towards Taikoo. — (By an amateur in the R.N.)

(At left): -- UNUSUAL "BALL"

GAMES, -- At the Local Japanese

sports: Alpper photo, the ladios
throwing abolis into a net; lower;
ithe diddies rolling a big one-der 1( Hot Mudifration ) a li . . . . . . . .



POSING BEFORE THE PHOTOMATON.—On left, Mr. Hy. Schramm, the popular managing director of Churchill & Tait's Attractions at the Praya East reclamation, Wanchui. On right, the great Van Norman, who makes the essential dive into a blazing tank.—(Photomaton).

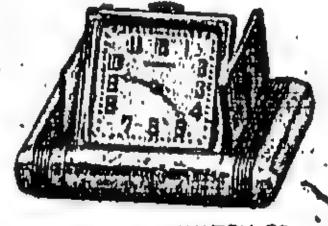


## CHRONOMETRE TAVANNES



"La Captive"

The latest and linest watch in the world. Product of the famous "Tavannes Watch Co."



At a touch of finger and thumb, the cover opens, revealing the Hour Captured for your convenience in this exquisite case. "Captive" indicates every minute's flight ....

STOCKED BY THE BEST JEWELLERS ONLY.



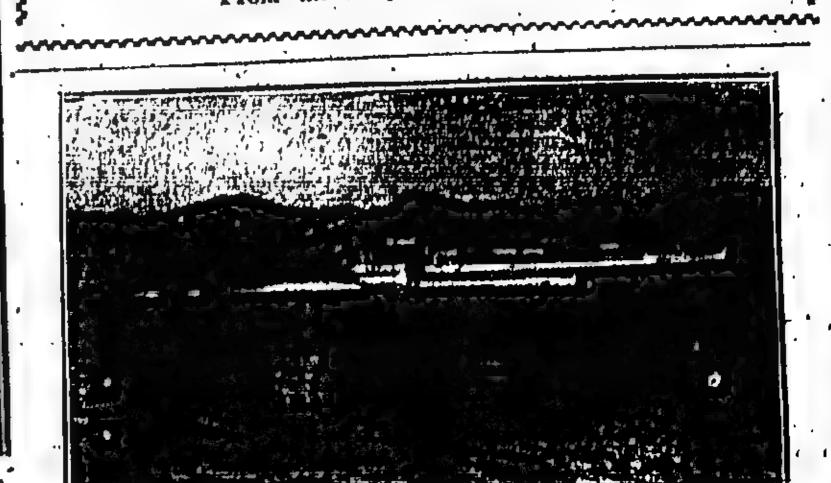
Your health is like an army. It is always out fight-ing for you, but when the regulars drop by the way-side, you must call up the reserves.

affords a splendid reserve force. Every one knows the value of adequate reserve strength. Do you? Make PROMONTA your reserve.

An exceedingly effective nerve food and strengthening medicine, recommended by specialists,

In bottles of 100 and 250 grams, powder form and box of 54 pastilles.

From all Dispensaries and Stores.



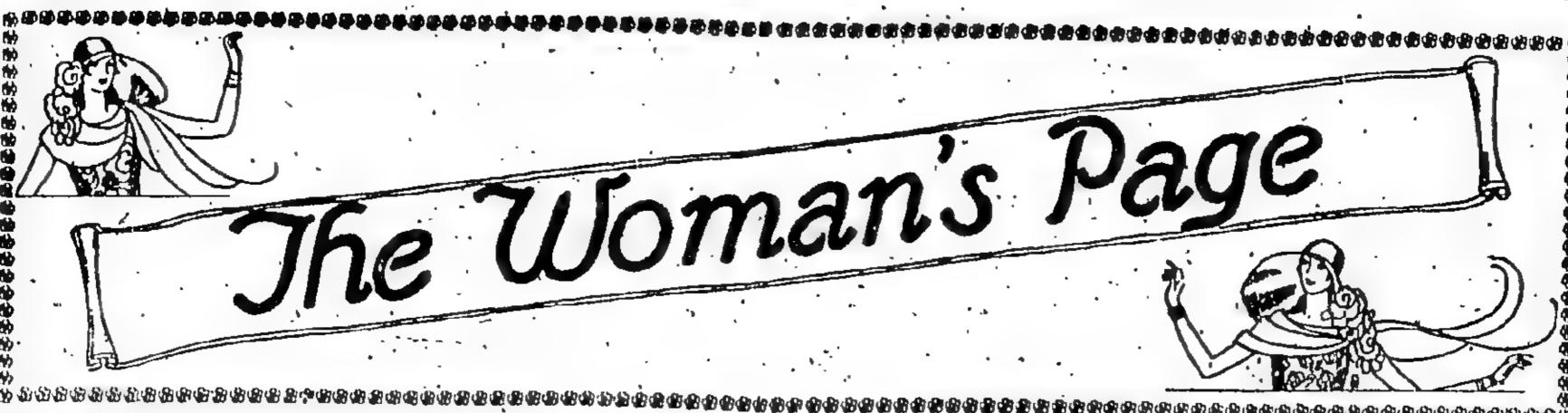
BOUND FOR HOME, Submarine L 27 leaving Hong Kong.

XMAS PRESENTS FOR FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

Our long experience enables us to suggest the right kind of present for him or her. VISIT OUR STORE AND YOUR DIFFICULTIES WILL BE **!UNDREDS OF ARTICLES TO CHOOSE FROM** 

KASHMIR SILK STORE Opposite Queen's Theatre.

PRICES REASONABLE.



Om. Slogen - SERVICE

STRONG SUPERIOR BINDING.

THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE LIMITED 34, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

Elegant & Original Tea Gown



This elegant tea gown is cut on medieval lines in rich velvet of a lovely shade of Goya rose. A yoke of gold lace in heavy quipure design is continued in oval shaped pattern at back, while the double semi-elreular, train is also adged with the gold lace. The draped and -fitting bodies is effectively buished both back and front with heavy gold tassels, while the wide hanging sleeves give a graceful note .--Debenham and Freebody, London.

MERCERISIN

USED AFTER LAUNDERING

Brings back to Art Silk

Mercerised Cotton & Silk

The Original Silky finish and

Gloss, Crisp Silky Touch and

## CORSETRY .ART

To-day's silhouette is full of intricacies, and requires the most aubtle skill on the part of the The corset, or sports belt, now has to be most marvellously made and fitted, for more the modern silhouette. than ever does it form the foundation of all our sartorfal success.

Such light little affairs, too, they seem! Sometimes of batiste, with, stronger silk-clastic and patterned purple to palest lavender-should lace; and equally charming in satin | come into the winter scheme. and lace. The latest corsets-or August collections "would have the lighter belts-are all easily none of it," in fact, both the wine washed and cleaned, and represent | and purple shades were rigorously the most wonderful art in mould- excluded from the colour list. This ing and shaping. Cut away at the gave the chance for the exclusive back, to suit the new evening ones to create later models in all frocks, they successfully flatten the the glory and richness of purple. lower part of the back. For though It is a colour that was bound to we may curve slightly in at the come with the wearing of velvet walst, back, front, and hips are and fur.

firmly controlled by fashion in the guise of the really well-cut corselet. The laffor also demands that our undergarments should follow the lines of the figure without any unnecessary gatherings, for nothing must disturb the perfected lines of

## PURPLE AND LAVENDER

A few chie Parisiennes have dethat lift out, or in the manded that violet-from papal

## The World's Most Expensive Shoes



The annual Shoe and Lenther Exhibition at the Royal Agricultural Hall, London, exhibited the footwear of the smart women for the winter season and was attended by buyers from all parts of the world. Many novelties were displayed, particularly in expensive footwear from all kinds of skin. Here are some fantastic styles for men and women! Left to right, the late it in black and white check boots, a six-inch high hexled show with a speckled patent, and a cut-out kid red and shell pink boot!

## REAL TWO PIECES

### Careful Toning Of Colour

in two pieces for the next few modified in the later models from months, which means that two en- the leading houses. The back of tirely different materials will be the crown is draped and fulled and used for frock and cont, which will litted just to the nape of the neck be linked together only by careful to allow of the very high collar toning of colour. Last year it was of fur. This is an average become as long as a certain amount of correct to wear a dance frock of ing mode that bears little resemsupple ring velvet with an evening blance to the "sou'-wester" shape, well. cloak or coat of the same material; chiffon frocks had chiffon coats. and of course lace frocks had lace coats. Very chic, perhaps, but a or pipings of silk or velvet on felt. cut on princess lines, with almost tailored seams to get that marvel-" lous fit round the hips, and with ness to the back. Over this may exactly the same shade, lined with the satin, and having a big collar such a very one-sided appearance— carefully. If there is any sign of of fox dyed to match.

A gown of flowered and gilded ninon, in shades of red and silver, will be covered by a coat of silver coloured satin.

For day wear, it is very smart to have a slim frock of black and white patterned crepe and a cont of soft black silk moire. " The latter is quite straight and loose, withsmall stand-up collar-and a flat edging down one side of the front of black shaved lamb.

A very useful combination is frock of crepe-de-Chine-and a velvet coat several tones darker.

## . CHANGE IN STYLE

Though tailor-made costumes in reality show the same characteristics, there is a slight variation which differentiates the smartest type from last season's models; they are not only cut to shape the figure on more definite lines, but in practically each costume there s some decorative quality taking its form from pieces of the material applique in conventional patterns like patches, grouped rows of strappings and stitchings.

The line is accentuated by carrying the skirt four inches below the knees in front to a slightly lower line at the back. . . . This line marks the models classed above the ordinary tweed ones worn on less important occasions. These smarter tailor-mades are invariably executed in a finer lainage than hitlierto used for the winter season as matching coats accompany them with the same swaying godet. Or inserted boxpleats, appearing In skirts worn underneath and faintly exaggerated in the skirts of overconts to ald the semi-fitted line and complete a change in style.

### **MILLINERY CHANGES**

The first autumn hats were frankly hideous, and were rejected by the Parisiennes, who disliked the long back that so effectually "Two pieces" will really be made spoils the neck-line. This is

> Many Novelties tight skull-caps are "impossible."

The most difficult millinery this soon you will have hair and also senson, curiously enough, are the soon you will have a crop of blackhard and without a flattering brim, hair and also on your nose. factorily one's didea of a smartly to stimulate the circulation and tailored "ensemble"; though the will prevent blackheads accumulatmore wintry models do promise us ling. If you use an astringent better things! The dressler hats lotion it will do instead. are pretty; they strike the feminine note, and the soft, deep shades in beaver and velvet are becoming.

## SMART MOTIFS

tainly they add a touch of smarting in many cases. .\*

seen recently, made in brightly very charming, and it would not be coloured wools in the shape of wee | very hard for a clever girl to make

## CREAM ON THE FACE Don't Do The Massage

Anyhow

#### I was asked the other day by a woman; (says a writer in a woman's weekly journal), if, it, made any difference how cream was massaged into the face. There are many girls, I suppose, who imagine that

cream is dabbed on the face all is Let me implore you to disillusion Another helpful idea is turning yourselves of this idea. If you only back the brim of felt with velvet, massage the cream in anyhow, you would really be doing less harm little boring! Now you may have For sports there is the modified to leave your face alone altogether. a charming gown of crepe satin in, "clocke," and Dutch bonnets give In addition, if you rub grease into say, bright leaf brown, perfectly a wider variety and suit where the a dirty face you will be doing a lot of real harm and you will find that

inset panels to give an elegant fulf- sports hats! They are either too heads close to the roots of your be worn a short coat of velvet in or else too heavy and clumsy with ! I advise you, therefore, to the clongated back. Others have examine your nose and forchead a deep point reaching almost on to colliness, make a lather of good soap the shoulder! These morning hats | and rub it in with a loofah over all are too eccentric to complete Satis- 'the greasy spots.' This will 'help

> You can make quite a good astringent lotion by using ten drops of tincture of bonzion to a cup o cold water.

and kittens, and many other attrac-Brightly coloured motifs on plain | tive and amusing designs. These dresses, bags, caps, and even coats, little motifs look very chic when are-becoming very popular, and cer- stitched at a rakish angle on a plain tennis frock, or boating coat, ness that would otherwise be lack- while the smaller ones are suitable for berets, handbags for sports Some lovely little patterns were and plata hats. They are really rabbits, chickens, parrots, pupples, them for herself.

### Brocaded Coat



A delightful evening ensemble of beige georgette treek gracefully finished with pin tucks and large paste buckle, and a full length cont of gold brocade effectively trimmed with foxaline to tone. The frock shows the even hem line.—Swan & Edgar, London.

## FOR SMOKERS

## "FIELD MOUSE" SHOES

Cigarette ashes, are always a pipe or cigarette drop anywhereon the carpet, the arm of a chair, or an expensive rug.

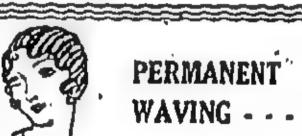
Perhaps a remedy will never be found, but it is always worth while to try new methods. There some charming new ideas - for ash trays which can be hung up on the wall or in any convenient place. They are made of leather. and as little detachable metal ash tray is affixed at the bottom. They are quite cheap and there are some very amusing and decorative designs, some being painted with a solemn and slightly wistful looking owl who pleads, "Your ash, please !" Another has a deflant and rather threatening little pierretto

your ash." These should prove very popular, for they are easily emptied and fixed, and may persuade our erring men to put their nahes in the receptucies thoughtfully provided for

in brilliant colours.on a dark back-

ground, who demands, "Givo me.

Shoes of mixed leathers will great problem with the housewife, again be popular during the comfor it seems that no matter where | ing months. One of the favourite . she places ash trays, and no matter | combinations, for instance, will be how many she buys, the men can willow calf relieved by insertions never bother to find one when they and panels of lizard or crocodile. need one, and so solve the question | Among the new models which are by just letting the ashes from their on view are shoes of a semi-sports character in various shades, with a general tendency to darker colours than has been usual lately! These shoes, built on simple lines, and having moderately low heels, will be suitable for outdoor and country wear. All tones of brown and chocolate will be seen, with perhaps a sprinkling of greys, blues and greens. The most popular shades of all will be those known as "Field Mouse" and "Mushroom."



Ladies are requested to book their appointments

early during the busy season. MRS. BETEN PENINSULA HOTEL

Telephone K. 681 ext. 34.

## Chinese Jewellery Exhibition



Bince the vogue for long hair han become popular among the younger goneration, jewellery, especially earrings, is becoming in-creasingly smart. Miss Jesnette MacDonald, the screen actress, is seen here wearing the famous Olga Tritt collection of jewels on ex-hibition in Han Francisco a few weeks ago. Chinese inniero earrings of diamonds, pearls and emeralds form a striking note in company with the bracelet of black enamel ornamented with diamonds and emeraids. A skill more wonderful exhibition could easily be stared in flong Kong by an enterprising jewellet.

### DOLLY VARDON HAT St. George's Bldg. Opp. Savoy Hotel, Chater Rd.

NEW SHIPMENT JUST RECEIVED. HATS and SPORTS SUITS. EXCLUSIVE MODELS.

PEDDER STREET: Opposite H.K. Hetel.

For ST. ANDREW'S BALL. Smart selection of

CHIFFON VELVET, MOIRE, TAFFETA, GEORGETTE, LACE, SATIN AND NINON

**EVENING DRESSES** 

Large selection of DRESS ORNAMENTS, PASTE BUCKLES, FLOWERS & EVENING BAGS.

## ALEXANDER'S INSTITUT DE BEAUTE

China Bldg. - - - 6th Floor.

ALEXANDER'S PER-MANENT HAIR WAVING is the Ideal Wave. It is a new way of winding the hair from the ends toward the scalp - large, soft, smoother and more natural.

Sterilisation.

Pedder Building, 1st floor, Room 5, Telephone, C. 5169. CHARGES MODERATE



We are the only specialists in Hong Kong who are skilledin the art of

FINGER and MARCEL WAVES.

Shampooing, Henna pack (any colour) Massages, Hair Cutting, and Manleure for Ludies and Gentlemen.

A visit will convince you.

Opposite entrance Hong Kong Hotel.

## ROUND THE GLOBE IN PICTURES

Peace or War?



Mohammed Pasha El Bassal, chief of the Arab tribes in Egypt.

Youngest\Admiral



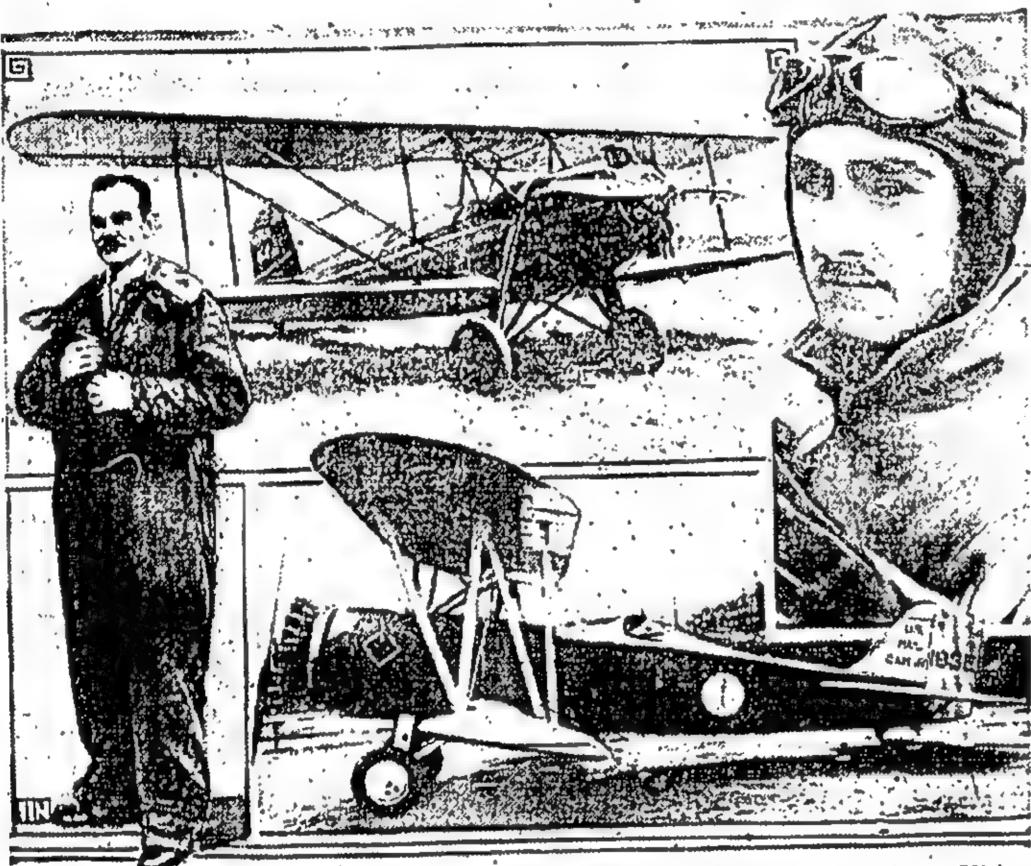
Rear Admiral A. J. Hepburn, Chiefof-Staff to Admiral W. V. Pratt
Commander-in-Chief of the U.S. fleef
pictured on the U.S.S. Texas, flagship
of the American, fleet, during short
range battle practice recently. He is
the youngest and newest admiral in the
U.S. Navy.

"Farewell" And "Welcome" Party



A dinner party was given at the Majestic Hotel, Shanghal by the French Navy (Aviso "Marne") in honour of Lieutonant du Pitray and Lieutenant Lafargue who were to leave Shanghal. The occasion was also to welcome Lieut, du Vignaux and Lieut, Dartignes, who have come out to replace the departing officers. Commander Regis Beranger of the Aviso "Marne," scated in the second replace the departing officers. Commander Regis Beranger of the Aviso "Marne," scated in the second row (third from the right), was the guest of honour.—(Wei Fong)

Flew In Air Tour



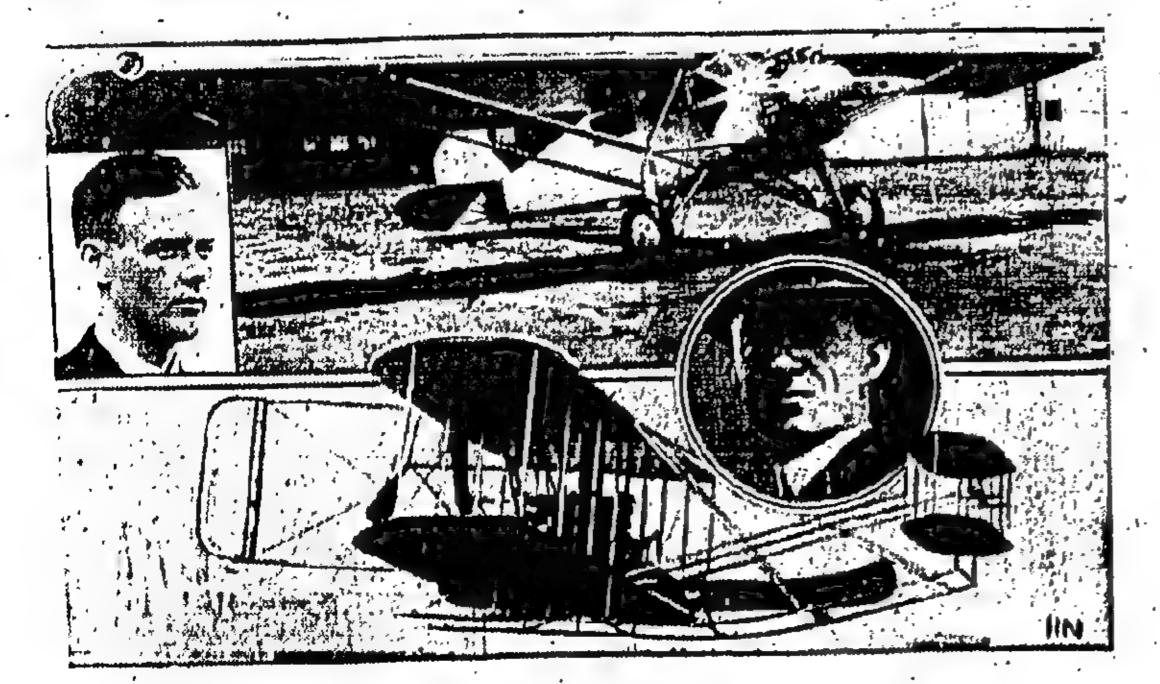
Much interest was shown in the National Air Tour which started from Dearborn, Mich., by more than forty pilots flying various types of 'planes. This air armada visited the principal cities in the United States to demonstrate the reliability of modern aircraft in the upper left hand corner is the United States to demonstrate the reliability of modern aircraft in the upper left hand corner is Welborn, the Spartan 'plane piloted by William Welborn, while in the upper right hand corner is Welborn, the Spartan 'plane piloted by William Welborn, while in the upper right hand corner is the himself. Lower left is Reuben Wagner, veteran flyer who piloted the Boeing mail 'plane shown, at lower left.

Meeting In Conference



Representatives of the General Council of the Church of Christ in China, and Mission Administrators of cooperating older Churches, who met in conference on Church and Missions Relationship in Shanghai.—(C. H. Wong

Progress in Aviation



Entertained Premier



Premier Ramany MacDonald and his

Washington.

New Militia Chief



Brigadier General William Graham Everson, of the Indiana National Guard, has been appointed chief of the Card Militia Bureau of the U.S. War Department.

"Everybody's Doing It Now"



The Misses Wilhelma Stitch and Lea Wilkins who have give up their sport readsters for sport aeroplanes, just naturally cranked up the old bus and flow from their horres in Long Island to a fash onable school in Bosto i, blass. You can't get away from these flappers oven in the sir.

(At left).—Indicative of the progress made in aviation is the fleet of 38 c planes comprising the Mational Air Tour which left letroities reute to the principal cities in the United States. Can you remember 20 years ago whon Wilbur Wright (lower inset) pilotted the dimmy traft (shown below) from Governor's Island to Crant's Tomb, in New York. Note Mr. Wright in flying togs, then your ey? over the graceful lines of the plane used by Colonel Lindbergh (inset) in many of his memorable flights and compare it with the Wright plane which was the sensation of past years. To-day eviation has made tremendom advances but it is not unlikely that the planes of to-day will look just as junny-to the next generation as does the Wright plane to us now.

Cold,
cheerless days,
Humid atmosphere, piereing wind.

Even the greatest precautions often do not protect the delicate mucous membranes of the respiratory organs against infections and colds.

Take Gualacose

It strengthens the organism and makes it more resistant to colds and their sequelæ, e. g. grippe, influenza, bronchial catarth, inflammation of the lungs, as well as tuberculosis.

THE BEST

ALL CLIMES



.ALL . TIMES

Taken in time,

protects against colds

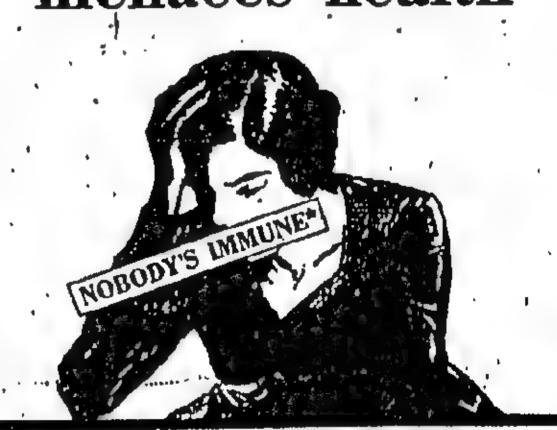
NUTRITIOUS - - UNADULTERATED RICH - - - SWEET - - - -

 $\mathbf{COA} = \mathbf{COA}$ 

P. T. CO.

This extravagance menaces health

-----



To brush teeth and forget gums, is an extravagance that may demand as its price health, beauty and youth. In this life of case and luxury, gums are undernourished and under-exercised. If neglected, they surrender to discuses that sweep the system and often cause loss of teeth. Only dental care can stem the advance of gum discuses once they are contracted. Prevention is easier and less painful.

Bo liberal with yourself. See your dentist every six months. Continue to brush your teeth. But also brush gums vigorously with the dentifice designed to help keep them firm and sound... Forham's for the Gums. When you have used this dentifice for a few days you'll notice a vast improvement in the way your gums look and feel. In addition, note how effectively and safely it cleans teeth and helps to protect them from decay. Get a tube of Forham's from your drugglet and start using it today.

Forhan's for the gums

A 4 out of S after forty and thousands younger are in peril of the disease of neglect.

Agents: \_\_MULLER; MACLEAN & CO., INC.

I LOVES YOU AN

LOVES YOU AN' I

LOVES YOU! To

· ===

By George Studdy

We carry a large stock of all kinds of

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

and invite your inspection

HIGH GRADE VIOLIN OUTFITS A SPECIALITY.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. CHATER ROAD.

(Sиссеянога.

**JEWELLERS** ENTIRE NEW STOCK OF

DIAMONDS — JEWELLERY WATCHES.

LEATHER and FANCY EVENING BAGS.

INSPECTION INVITED. York Building

Chater Road









BONZO

YES, I'M YOUR

SWEETIE, AND

I LOVES YOU!

BABY BOY,









Queen's Road C. Next to Kayamally Bldg.

d an excellent dinner we invite you to patronise the Prince's Cafe. Drinks can be obtained with meals. Afternoon teas a speciality.

Queen's Road C.

If you like a light luncheon

QUICK SERVICE.









## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

ELECTRIC MOTORS, LIFTS, PRIVATE PLANTS, X-RAY APPARATUS. Installed, Overhauled and Repaired.

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES STOCKED

LOWCOCK & HO

China Building,









## Mode Beauty Shop

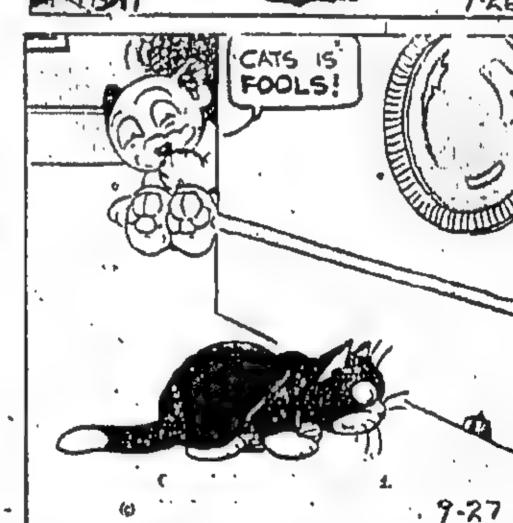
LADIES and GENTLEMEN.

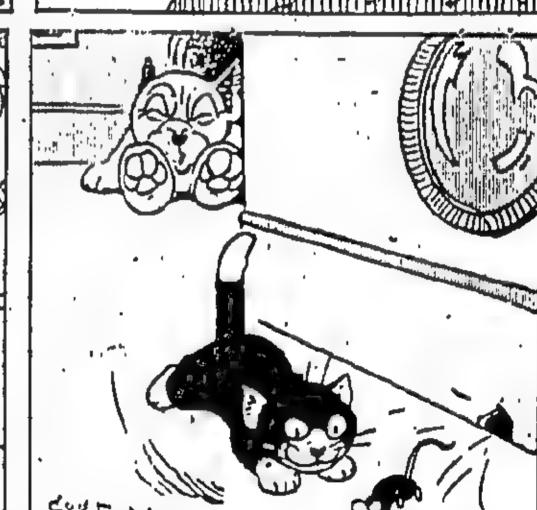
Hairdressing and Manicure by Expert Operators in Hygenic Surroundings.

TO BE WELL GROOMED, PAY US'A VISIT 39A, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL. 1st Floer. Entrance Pandors.









## GOODS IN GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTING AT WHITEAWAYS.



## **MEN'S OVERCOATS**

New styles and Colourings in Men's Light and Heavy Overconts. Correct cut and Well made.

> \$65.00 -\$95.00.

ALL SIZES



## GOLF HOSE

Golf Hose in plain tops. Light and heavy makes in pure wool. Wool. and silk mixture, '

\$12.50. New Wool Sox



The Inest selection of Wide End Ties in the Colony.

NEW **PULLOYERS CARDIGANS** New designs in Scotch wool Beautifully, soft and light. \$17.50 \$29.50. Pullovers and ... Hose to Match \$27.50

HONG KONG.

\$37.50.

## FELT HATS

All the popular makes. All styles and colours. \$4.95 to \$19.50.



\$2.25 to \$4.50.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW COMPANY, LIMITED.

## HORTICULTURE

An Appeal For More Members

FINANCIAL POSITION

The annual meeting of the Hong | An Interesting lecture on Kong Horticultural Society will be "Libraries:" Its aims and Ideals," held in the Board room of Messra. was delivered by Rov. Father Jardine, Matheson and Co., Ltd., on Byrne, S.J.; at the Club de Recrelo Thursday, at 5.15 mm.

May 31, 1929, atates:-The annual show of flowers and secretary to give some lectures at vegetables was held at Volunteer the Club, I replied that it would be Headquarters on Thursday, Febru- a pleasure to do so. It is a pleasure ary 21, 1929. Entries show an in- all the more gratifying as the subcrease over last year, but the open ject "Libraries: Aims and Ideals" classes were a disappointment. The makes an especial appeal to me. standard of exhibits was not as am happy to see that the Club de good as previous occasions, due to Recreio, still in its infancy, is, like adverse weather experienced during the baby in a famous soap adverthe months before the Show.

Society by visiting the Show. Mrs. out for books. I only hope that the Southorn very kindly presented the books, when secured, will have all

The Committee desire to express by the vendor of the soap, and its fragrance.

Bird, D.S.O., and Officers, of the Defence Corps for the use of the Volunteer Headquarters and the Edinburgh University, anxious Parade Ground, the Captain Super-intendent of Police for the valuable assistance rendered by the Police, sor Simpson, to weed out the books to Vice-Admiral A. K. Waistell, no longer needed in his department. C.B., for the loan of the Band of and that the professor simply re-H.M.S. "Kent," to all those who plied "Take overy textbook that rendered services in various capa- is more than ten years old and put cities, and also the donors to the it down in the cellar." Many

Prize Fund. draw attention ... to the financial test were applied to their contents, position of the Society. The mem- and thoy would be still emptier in bership this year had decreased the test of ideals were employed. It from 200 to a little over 160. The is, therefore, of first importance committee again appeal to all mem- to examine the aims and ideals bers to do their best to enrol which induce us to found a library. new members in order that we might holu a show next year.

### BREVITIES

Members of the Malayan Cricket team left; the Colony yesterday by the "s.s. "Atsuta

Mr. E. R. Dovey, on returning from Home leave, has resumed duty as Government analyst, says the

H.E. the Governor is to perform the opening coremony of the Tung Wah Ecctern Hospital at Sookumpoo at 11 atm on November 27.

The Government's Pension minute has been amended. This latest change, as announced in . "Gazette," applies to Judges of the Supreme Court. ...

that valuation of the tenements in tion, relaxation and education. the Colony for the assessment year commencing July 1, 1980 shall be made on or before April 80.

in the Colony revised to October 31. great war. They pointed out that, 1929 appears in the "Gazetta" in 1912, in eight large, towns with There ard 77 names, some of them a joint population of over two milbeing of officers in the Government lions. Germany spent £26,000 on conditionally.

On November 19 and 26 practice penditure - was £156,000, dances in connection with the St. about 634d. per head.

A new class for beginners in the study of Cantoness colloquial is to be commenced shortly in the Langu- it was remarked: "Roumania does not count one way or another; only auspices of the Hour Kong Genaral Chamber of Commerce. Partical Chamber of Commerce. Partical Chamber of Commerce. Partical Chamber of Commerce. The public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count one way or another; only for the public library we say in can read, guns are no use to the count of culars may be obtained from the ignorant." At any rate the keen dealing with the question." Secretary.

planes on Gau Tau Island, in Mirs Parker, then Lord Mayor of Man- value on your shelves, and books of (N.E. of New Territories), between his fellow citizens:--the centre of the Island.

which the country of origin is ber of Commerce, begging us to when they make you laugh. Liberia.

## FIRE IN KOWLOON

pliances and a street hydrant.

the extent of \$60.

ing the number three.

## LIBRARIES

Their Aims And Ideals

INTERESTING LECTURE

on Friday night.

The report for the period ended - The lecturer said:-When asked by your energetic tisement, stretching out its hands His Excellency the Governor with the "he won't be happy till he again evinced great interest in the gets it" look, but strutching them

our modern libraries would have The Committee again desire to very empty shelves if the ten years'

> Function of a Library You may have read the poem of Crabbe entitled The Library. The following lines are happy:-

of mind to find; The curious here to ford a craving Here the devout their peacefu

temple chooses And here the poet meets With awe around these silent walks These are the lasting mansions of

"The dead?" Me thinks a thousand tongues reply; These are the tombs of such as Crowned with eternal fame, they And laugh at all the little stri

The poet auggests four need which a library might satisfy, and they agree substantially with the off-hand answer one would make if asked the functions of a good 'It is notified in the "Gazette" library:—to supply useful informa-The UtilHarian Aspect

writers in their examination of books may help to make or unmake A list of all authorised architects causes of failure and success in the in ideal character. service. One name is set down public libraries, roughly 3d per head; in the same year, in thirteen "The Dispensary of the Soul." large towns, the British Andrew's Ball will be held in the the other hand the German army be very injurious to the ignorant. Penivsula Hotel, commencing each expenditure was £43,000,000 while day at 5.30 p.m. Members and the British was only £27,000,000. mittees a work of the distinguished guests are requested to present the Whether these figures prove much American Librarian Mr. William

examine.

Roumania and the War-When Roumania entered the war business man is at one with the sta-

in so far as it applies to works of Committee, representing the Cham- should ennoble your conduct even

| make the provision. Re-Awakening After War one seems to worry about it. If our a preliminary measure. the Kowloon Fire Brigade yesterday When, at last peace came, the supply of sugar were running Any person who has used Talpo afternoon, a fire at 72. Portland nations affected began to take stock, short, of tea were getting scarce of Main water on his crops is debarred Street, which promised to be severe, They realised that brains are bet- billiard balls were no longer pro- from exhibiting his wares at the was quickly extinguished by two ap- ter than brawn. The position was curable, much public interest and New Territories Agricultural Show. well put by the Canadian Minister even anxiety would be aroused and It was revealed after the flames for Education: "The new era calls the papers would be easierly scanhad been subdued that a quantity of for volunteers to serve in the making ned for the daily record of the rise plies in a high degree to our best mosquito netting and bedding had of the greater Canada. Education or fall of the saccarose barometer, mosquitoes. The males, having bushy been damaged in the front cubicle to must play the chief part. The pub- but spart from a few "old book- whiskers on their biting apparatus." blic library is the promoter of popu- worm" grumblers no one worries have to live on fruit juices, but the One fire appliance was sent by lar education." We are tempted about the supply of books! the Mongkok Tsul Sub-Station, make to add "should be the promoter, for . I believe that some Hong Konger can chew right through the fitch & often it is not."

## ADVERTISEMENTS

HONG KONG LAWN TENNIS ASSOCIATION INTERPORT MATCHES

HONG KONG-v. SHANGHAL. Ladies' Matches

3 Singles & 2 Doubles

Men's Matches 3 Singles & 2 Doubles Play on H.K.C.C. Ground, commencing at 3 p.m. sharp, ... WEDNESDAY, 20th November

THURSDAY, 21st November. 22nd November on K.C.C. Ground, Sunday, 24th November Morning commencing 10 a.m. sharp. Afternoon commencing 3 p.m. sharp.

TICKETS Obtainable from :

D. S. GREEN, c/o Duniop Rubber Co., (China), Ltd., 1st Floor, Pedder Building, SEASON TICKETS (TRANSFERABLE) only 100 available

STAND-SIDE SEATS 50 available daily for Matches on H.K.C.C. Ground only, \$1.00 each. REMAINDER OF SEATS No reservations - 50 cents daily.

I need not linger over the useulness of a library, it is evident; should just like to add the interesting action of the newly-formod state of Czecho-Slovakia. the very first National Council the

Government passed a library law. The Act, dated July 22, 1920 is compulsory. Every city, town and even village of 400 inhabitants had to establish a library. The outside time limit was this year, 1929, when the whole country should be covered with libraries. A tax of about 12 to 25 cents a head was to be levied, according to the population of the

Plays an Important Part

That a library offers us relaxation is clear by the large section—in some ibraries disproportionally large-"Here come the grieved a change given over to works of fiction. If any function of a library is in danger of being overlooked it is its most important function of educa-There is something tragic his about this as, even in the fiction section, we might continue our edu-

We have no difficulty in confessing to a bad memory, to lack of musical talent or to a hundred and one other deficiencies in our mental or physical outfit, but we do not want to admit lack of character, though in our heart of hearts we may know of sad failures. Now to be a man of character requires that one's life be dominated by principles, not ruled by each passing impulse. For this it is necessary that we have athical conceptions fixed in our minds, and woven into ideals of conduct. Our education was only commenced at school, if it is to be completed the task lies with ourselves, The utilitarian aspect of a library The library can play an important was curiously educed by some part in this work; the choice of

"Dispensary of Soul"

.The Egyptian monarch Osymandyas, who has been identified with Rameses II. 1300-1236 B.C., placed over his library the inscription ex- Unfortunately poisonous drugs may or find their way into a dispensary and, without due précautions, may perforated section of the invitation or prove little, it would be futile to Bishop, called "Back of Books." He writes: "Every age of licence in the world's literature has dubbed its critics old fogles, and committed

You are going to establish a tistician in his appreciation of library. You must have your The Royal Air Force will carry libraries, as the Carnegle founda- ideals. You must choose between out bombing practices from aero- tions show. In 1918, Sir Alexander books which will be of permanent Bay, at the end of Tolo 'Harbour chester, appealed in these words to merely passing interest. You are not thereby debarred from getting November 19 and 22, from 9.80 "In Manchester we are a little be- the best seller in the world of fica.m. to I p.m. The danger area, it hind some other big cities, notably tion, nor are you called upon to stock is notified, will be 700 yards from Glasgow, in the formation of a Com- your library so that Rip Van mercial Library. I do not think Winckle awakening to conscious-I need say to you how necessary in ness would find nothing new! Your In regard to the Copyright Act these times such a library is. We science section would be a strange of 1911 and the Berne Copyright have learned that if we are to hold world to him. But it does mean Convention of 1928, an Order by our position in the world, both of that in your club the library plays His Majesty in Council appears in commerce and of science, it will a very different role from your the local "Government Gazette" be necessary to lay a good founda- billiard table and your tennis to-day to the effect that the printition both in theory and in practice courts. They are intended for pure Order of June 24, 1912 is Only this year a very strong relaxation, the books in your revoked, as from February 22, 1930, deputation came before the Library library should improve your minds,

Hong Kong's Misfortune

HONG KONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

CHINESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL.

NEW CLASS for BEGIN-NERS in the Study of Colloquial CANTONESE will shortly

Full particulars may be obtaind from the undersigned. M. F. KEY,

Secretary. Hong Kong, 14th Nov., 1929.



PUBLIC AUCTION.

TARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction. to be held on MONDAY, the 18th day of November, 1929, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Govornor, of one Lot of Crown Land Road Colony of Hong Kong, for , a

term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

| <br>.*[ | N.            | alkip.                 |    | i o u i    | eri a<br>HORA | r y   | To in | Lange La |
|---------|---------------|------------------------|----|------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|
| -       |               | 100                    | N. | 8.         | <b>17.</b>    | ₩.    |       | Acmos    |
| 1       | Lot No. 2579. | May Boad fram Station. | As | ger<br>ger | eale          | plan. | a,160 | 23       |

## FANLING HUNT STEEPLECHASE RACES. SUNDAY, November 24, 1929.

Kowloonatics. We believe Kowloon to be very much alive and to be very sane in its activities. You are certainly sane in wanting to have a good library attached to your Club. · By force of circumstances, even if our public library was the best equipped in the East. many must depend on their Club Library to supply their wants. Their wants are surely to become offective members of the district in which they live. Whether their voice be heard in the deliberations of the Kowloon Residents' Association, or whether their influence be the influence of a silently flowing stream but a stream that does flow. it is clear that a good, library will be one of the most important assets in fitting them for their task.

## TAIPO TOPICS

[From the United Press Special Staff Correspondent at the Front.)

The Burgemester Informed the meeting that as the Government There is no really good library thus leaving the Colony to fight the accessible to the public in Hong grievious mosquito problem in any During the war ithere was inevit. Kong. This is a misfortune; but | old way, it has been decided to try the

"The female of the species is morn dangerous then the male." This atfemale, having a hairless probosols. wants to standardise the word human beligs.



## To Maintain Your Strength During The Hot Weather You Must Have Vitamins

Vitamins are minute foodstuffs necessary to maintain life and are an essential part of your daily diet.

The constant digestive disturbances inseparable from life near the Tropics tend to exhaust the body of its store of vitamins. Slight disorders of the bowels lead to lasting lassitude and weakness. Dysentery, dyspepsia, diarrhoca, all leave one exhausted and chronically "tired."

Purgatives are only temporary remedies; a two months' course of Ostelin gives lasting results, for it is concentrated Vitamin D, the one vitamin essential to normal digestion.



Ostelin is the Vitamin D concentrate in Glaxo which makes that milk powder the best available for your baby.

AGENTS:-LOXLEY & CO. Hong Kong P.O. Box 64. Tel. C. 2588.

OSTELIN

Renews The Strength

Ask your Doctor



# BUEROUFAI DA FRONT ROW

# JEAN EON ILLE EON

# LICYLE FORESTER

EVERY SCENE in the

BIGENE

in the

FOX MOVIETONE FOLLIES



The most

## INTIMATE FOLLIES

EVER HEARD
OR SEEN

ADDED ATTRACTION:

SPECIAL OVERTURE

FULL QUEEN'S ORCHESTRA

MUSICAL DIRECTOR -M. R. BAKALEINIKOFF.

FOX MOVIETONE NEWS

HEAR

LIONS ROARING
NIAGARA BREAKING ITS
WINTER BARRIER

SEE

YOUNGSTERS BOXING
CORPUS CHRISTI

vest.

QUEEN'S FIRST ALL-TALKING COMEDY

"THE STAR WITNESS"

BOOK NOW

AVOID THE CRUSH

COMMENCING TO-DAY



against the Conservative caucus, vote. While the extension Many of them, like Mr. Macmillan, the franchise to young are discussing the foundation of a solving on a war to be fought by great non-Socialist Radical party, men is repugnant. "The Such a departure would cripple should have put an end to the suf-Conservatism for a generation, fragette movement. Really and desperate efforts are being should have caused the franchise to made to keep 'the social reformers be limited to men of fighting within the fold.

### Labourites at Brighton

at Brighton. Mr. Thomas did not M.P., will issue their rejoinder in receive an over-enthusiastic re- due course. ception, but that accorded to Mr. -Henderson was entirely devoid of Wants Majority. detract from his auccess.

Charing Cross Bridge . Cross Bridge will not be ready till May or June of next year. This will be disappointing news for Lord Lee of Fareham, who once expressed the desire to live to see the bridge completed. On that occasion he doubted whether an "elderly enthusiast" like himself could hope for such a joy, but many are now beginning to wonder whether much younger enthusiasts will live to see the scheme completed. Lord Lee, months of which had already been mination of "slobbering servillty wasted at the time, eighteen more to French policy." for preliminaries, and nine years for the actual - construction. more years have rolled by since then during which but little has been accomplished. If the work is further dragged out, then it seems . that no one connected with the Royal Commission will survive to see the bridge opened. Perhaps before we have the new Charing Cross the scheme itself will be obsolete in that we shall be clearing away our railway stations to make way for aerodromes.

## Another Royal Commission

Commissions seem fated to become It was upon representations of the envelope for the purpose. women's associations that Mr. Baldwin promised the inquiry just before the General Election, and the present Government has endenied his decision, : Women comphin that the doors are closed to them in the Consular and Diplomatic Service and in the overseas deparaments of oxymeas trade, though the bar' to women in these directions has been cemoved in several foreign scantifies. Women argue that their chargest of promotion are unfairly restricted, and that it is unfair, to force on every woman civil servant the is offered marrings the division of addrifteing either her career or her husband.

## Wemen's Right to Vote

There are sign, however, that men are becoming alarmed at the continued success, of the feminist movement. We notice that the lawyers have taken the lead in man's counter-attack. Mr. Walter Honry Foster, in his presidential address to the Provincial Meeting

of the Law Society at Bournemouth The social reformers in the Con- even went so far as to suggest that servative Party are in open revolt the war killed women's 'right to feel that they lost their scats at the might have been a logical conclulast election because the Party did alon to Mr. Asquith's Act, that Act not carry out what they were itself was the negation of logic, he preaching. They are now doing added. Although, he continued comething much more effective than women proved themselves comtabling spectacular resolutions for petent in many ways during the the Party conference. They are war, they did not fight. No one coriously considering the question suggested that they could or should of seconsion. Looking wistfully to | "The prospect-now not impossible Mr. Churchill as their leader, they | -of, a Parliament, of women re-

say from 17 to 50, conscientious ing. objectors being, of course, dis-

No doubt Miss

franchised."

criticism. Labour's Foreign Secre- | It is quite on the cards that the tary knows how to exploit success. Labour Prime Mintster will go to He rolled off flowing periods in the country after the Budget has which he recounted Labour's re- been introduced in the Spring, and Last month was exceptionally dry. cord in the field of foreign affairs , that the leaders of the Conservative according to the weather returns issued -Iraq. The Hague the Rhineland, Party are very disturbed about it. yesterday. The average cloudiness for Russia and the naval agreement Mr. MacDonald is anxious to capi- October is 51 and last month's return Russia and the naval agreement Mr. MacDonald is anxious to captwith America—and when he ended his appeal for a disarmament crusade, his audience ministration, but it is doubted 23rd) on which, officially, there was rose to him as one man. Mr. Hen- whether the party will have finan- none. Average rainfall for the month derson's triumphs make a bitter cially recovered from the last is 4.835 inches and the quantities last pill for the Conservatives to swal- election sufficiently to undertake a month were:low, but this cannot be allowed to campaign in the spring. How-

ever, Labour is daily winning more adherents and may be it will be in Royal Observatory, Kowloon 4 a position once more to face the Botanical Gardens, upper Mr. J. H. Thomas has just told country sooner than some expect. un that the plans for the Charing Although the Liberal Party suffered a severe eclipse at the election, Royal Naval Hospital, Mr. Lloyd George is still the vigorous politician that he was in R.H.K. Golf Citt, Fanling, his halcyon days. . He has not the alightest intention of being left Police Station, Taipo, New out in the cold or of allowing Mr. MacDonald to forget that he is the ference. In characteristic speech The lowest rending of the barometer room in the lounge have been re-Royal - Commission - eighteen Hague and particularly for the ter- per hour at 3,26 a.m. on the 14th.

Novelist's Fortune

Apropos of this it is of interest

in which the husband when making his will has left his wife an income which is to be reduced if she remarries, a wife has now done the same thing. The Honourable Mrs. Felkin, better known as the novelist, Ellen Thornycroft Fowler, in disposing of the £32,000 which she success and very enjoyable. The made out of her books, has left an attendance numbered over 150 annuity to her husband which is to persons. be cut down by £200 a year should he re-marry. This is the first re- liminary address, expressed his The recommendations of Royal ported case of the kind. But why regret that Mr. J. Cornelius not? The lady had a right to dis- was unavoidably absent, and of the entire length. out of date before they can be pose of her money as she pleases, said that his place .had into effect. The Royal and if she does not wish some other taken by a Naval gentleman, My. Commission on the Civil Service, woman to enjoy the proceeds of A. J. Gwyther. just appointed, will enter next her intellectual activity, she canmonth on a task that is expected not be blamed for so arranging it gramme was Mrs. Cairns singing stalled in all first class room and in to occupy it fully two years, even Her father, a typical hard faced two popular numbers. both of under such a go-ahead chairman as | Gladstonian Liberal was Secretary | which were well applauded. Mr. Lord Tomlin. Its deliberations of State for India from 1892-95, R. Baldwin accompanied. will affect the lives of over 300,000 and somewhere about 1908 the Mr. Dick Barty occupied the servants of the State, besides thou- writer was offered a short story by stage for about fifteen minutes. sands of others anxious to enter Mrs. Felkin which came in an India and showed what a clever perone or other of the Government Office envelope, with another duly former can do with a piane. His Department, in the near future, stamped for return in the case of folk song and jokes were hearti-The last Royal Commission on the inability to use. If the stock of ly applauded, last night's being Civil Service took three years to India Office stationery used for his first appearance in the Church day:complete its work, and then, by such casual purposes had lasted 13 Hall. complete its work, and then, by such casual purposes had lasted 13 Hall.

1915, the war had so completely years after her father had ceased Miss McGill and Mr. Baldwin Richard Down, Bert Gottlieb, Mr. changed the situation that few of to be Secretary of State, ... it sugits recommendations had any effect. | gests that there must have been the accompaniment of Mr. R. Ronald Gotts; Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Much of the work of the Commis- quite a lot of it in the household. Woolley, which were enthus!assion will concorn the claim of wo- Of course it may have been quite man for equality of opportunity. an accident that she picked up this

## Details of Health Bulletin

The health bulletin of Eastern ports for the week ended November B, issued by the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, give the following cases:-

Plague Alexandria: 2 rases, 1 death. Rangoons 1 donth. Charlbont 1 care. Chalera Calcutta: 74 caces, 48 dentha. Tuticorin: 1 case, 1 death.

Pnom-Ponh: 7 cases, 4 deaths.

Swatow: 3 deaths. Bmall-pox Berbern: 5 cases. 4 dentlis. Bombay: 3 cases, 3 deaths. Calcutta: 2 cases, 2 deathail Cooking 28 cases, 2 deaths. Madean: 21 enson, 4 denths. Moulmeint 1 case, 1 death. Pondicharry: 2 cases, 2 deaths. Batavias & cases, 5 deaths. Belawan-Dell: 1 case. Priom-Penhs 1.chso. Shanghai: S cases, I death.

### SALE OF A BOY Widow Faces Charge Of Kidnapping

DETECTIVE'S EVIDENCE

Wong Ming, unemployed, Ll Lin, also the case which involved the kidnapaged seven, at 427, Reclamation Street.

shop keeper, of \$72. Canton . Road. \* Wished to Sell Him

The first defendant pended guilty to kidnapping, stating that the second defendant had told him to do so be cause his (second defendant's) mother wanted to sell the boy. Second and third defendants also ad-

mitted harbouring. Det.-Sergt. F. W. Fowlie, for the prosecution, pointed out to his Worship that the lad was recovered in Sunning district by the Canton detectives. His Worship, after hearing evidence from the boy's father and the detective,

adjourned the case until Monday Flora-

## The Labour Party has been busy Rathbone, M.P., and Lady Astor, OCTOBER WEATHER Rainfall Less Than Five Inches

TELL-TALE FIGURES

levels, Hong Kong ..... 2 Matilda ' Hospital, Mount Kellett, the Peak ..... 2 Wanchai ..... 2 New Territory ..... 0 Territory ..... 0 - 0.00

head of a minority- government. was 76.5 against a normal of 76.2 de- reaching the peak of perfection in This was made more than evident at servatory) was 69.5 on the 23rd; the Nottingham, when Mr. Lloyd highest being 86.1 on the 19th There George addressed the Liberal Con-was slightly less humidity than usual. The central partitions and chema

on the authority of Sir Henry May- he devoted much time to an at mean sea level was 29.816 inches moved, and the room has been rebury said, on one occasion, that the examination of Labour's record, at 3 p.m. on the 10th. The maximum decorated and the furniture-re-arrangbridge would be completed twelve He had unconditional praise for gust velocity as recorded by the Dines- ed, giving it a much larger appearyears from the beginning of the Mr. Snowden's achievement at the Baxendell anemograph was 37 miles ance, and there is a handsome fire-

## POPULAR CONCERT to see that after the many cases Galaxy of Talent at the ed together with small chairs, tables Church Hall

SPLENDID ATTENDANCE

in St. Andrew's Church Hall, Kow- an up-to-date sod: fountain. Electric loon, was in every way a great

Mr. R. Baldwin, in a short pre- water.

The first item on the pro-

rendered some delightful duets, to and Mrs. Sidney R. Gotts, Master tically received.

newcomer, gave a very pleasing Paul S. Lowis, Miss Isabella Y. monologue. As an encore he re- Miller, Harry L. Perry, K. Schmidt, cited Kipling's "If."

val was a song by Mr. A., J. Gwyther, also a new entertainer. He sang two numbers, both of which were well received, the accompanist boing Mr. Baldwin. The second half of the pro- ing

## Official Figures For

NET BALANCE LOWER,

For the first time in several months, memployed, and Yau Yeun, a widow, the balance in hand of the finances of stood their trial at the Kowloon Magis- the Hong Kong Government has fallen tracy yesterday morning before Mr. below the ten million dollar mark. T. S. Whyte Smith, in connection with The latest figures issued are those for July this year: Revenue was \$1.878.ping and harbouring of a male child, 754 (against \$2,180,443 in the same \$1,030,151 (ngainst \$1,608,704). The The child is the son of Lai Wal, a balance in hand on July 31, 1929. however, was \$9,060,218.50.

Returns for the first seven months of this year are consistent with these of 1928, the totals being:-

\$13,873,327 in 1929; and \$19,600.867 Expenditure . (January to July): \$11,498,742 this year; and \$11,476.078

On the receipts side, increases are shown under Light Dues, Fees of Court, etc., the Railway, Rent of Government proporty, interest, miscel laneous receipts and land sales; decreases only under Licences and In-

ternal Revenue. Post Office. Among the larger heads on the outgoings side, increases are shown under ! Junior Clerical Service, Harbour Department, Medical Department, Sanitary Department, Education Department, Public Works Department. Public Works, Recurrent, Miscellaneous Services. Public Debt and Pensions: decreases under Imports and Exports Office. Police Force. Public Works Extraordinary, the Railway, Military ! Contribution.

## RECORD VOYAGE

Last Night

Empress of Canada In

TWELVE DAYS' RUN

The C.P.S. "Empress of Canada" arrived in Hong Kong last night, having come by direct voyage Days Inch from Vancouver to Hong Kong. She left Vancouver on November 2 and 5 has made a record for this route across the Pacific, namely, only 12 days (actual).

The "Empress of Canada" has been 0.11 entirely re-engined with the latest single-reduction genr and is now cap-0.13 able of a sea speed of 21 knots. All the public rooms have been entirely 2 0.00 redeforated and are now equipped with the most modern and luxurious fittings, and in addition to this a The mean temperature for October with shower and tub baths, thus

> place in the after end of the lounge. The children's playroom has been refurnished and redecorated. There are now four small cots acreened off in the forward end, . where children may be accommodated during the day. A' child's playhouse and variety of playthings are also provid-

and settoes. In the smoke room the removal of the centre partitions extending- fore and aft give the room a much larger and luxurious appearance. The verandah cafe has been re-.The concert on Friday night given furnished and is now equipped with

radiators have been installed. All the rooms with private baths have now overhead showers in the bathrooms, furnishing hot and fold fresh water as well as cold salt

The long gallery is tastefully furnished with sectees, tables and easy chairs extending on each side The swimming pool has been in proved by the removal of the ramp in the floor permitting the use of the pool in all weathers.

Forced air ventilation has been inaddition they have been fitted with a new type of electric heater, which can be controlled by passengers.

## PASSENGER LISTS

- ARRIVALS Per s.s. "President Monroe" yester-

Guy, Major and Mrs. Wm. R. Henry, U.S. Army, J. Higginbothan, Mrs. Doris M. Hopkins, Miss Margarot Mr. N. Heatherington also a H. Hunter, Miss Dorothy F. Hunter, Miss Stella M. Seward, Miss Elizabeth Squier, Harry Town, and The last item before the inter- D. S. Wylle,

## DEPARTURES

Passengers departed by the s.s. "Atauta Maru" for Europe via porta l of call yesterday included the follow-

The second half of the programme was in the cheable hands
Of the "Dandy Coons," under and Mrs. J. Frank Reed, Mrs. N.

G. H. Grantham committed to the Mrs. G. W. R. Griggs. It will be Cole, J. W. Jackson, K. G. Gibson, G. H. Grantham committed to the recalled that these "Coons" on a Li Kwai-lim, Prof. T. Hanai, Mr. and Criminal Sessions a Chinese chargeprovious occasion made a great Mrs. A. J. Jenkins, Master Peter of with having been concerned in "hit" at the Cathedral Hall, and last night they were in their best form.

Their entertainment, including Chin lu, Miss Kwan Ming-tak, Jenn statement before concerned in their best C. R. Wheeler, Miss D. Simmons, an armed robbery at 105, Dea Wong, Mrs. Wong, Mrs. Wong Wal-sheeng, Mrs. Vocux Road West in May. In a wind the content of the committee, the Their entertainment, including comic and sentimental songs, lokes and dancing, held the audience in laughter until the entity which came at 11:30.

During the interval, the Rev. C. B. Shann, Chairman of the St. Andrew's Club, who way responsible for the arrangement of the sile of the arrangement of the sile of the arrangement of the suganums, Harry A. Merseki, Miss. T. Takagi. S. Shann, Chairman of the St. Knight, Lo Ming-yui, Wong Shul-tak, alleged to have actually, described suganums, Harry A. Merseki, Miss. To the accused what happened in the suganums, Harry A. Merseki, Miss. To the accused what happened in the suganums, Harry A. Merseki, Miss. To the accused what happened in the suganums, Harry A. Merseki, Miss. To the accused what happened in the suganums. concert, thanked all those who by Asada, M. Ohmori, Miss T. the robbery, and said that each one had helped to make it such a suc- Morita, I. Haits, M. Yonkell, M. who book part received a share of the proceeds.

There is, in this Colony, a small Flying Insect, in appearance similar to a large Ant with a body of bright Emerald green, which preys on

## COCKROACHES

This Insect, which will be found in the vicinity of Ice Chests, etc., appears in attack to blind its enemy before dragging it away.

It is just as well for Messrs. Peterman, that these Insects are not more numerous, but to-day the fact remains that

#### PETERMAN'S ROACHFOOD

Is the most efficient preparation obtainable for the definite extensionation of one of our greatest pests:

> COCKROACH THE

## WM. PETERMAN, INC.

Represented by :-- (LERG), P. F. RUTCHIE & CO. INC.

Land the second second

Sale Agenta: ... HIRRY WEEKING & CO. HONG KONG.



## Film-Free Teeth

are white and sparkling—they provide the utmost science knows in feeth and gum protection

Send Coupon' for 10-Day Tube

CTUDY attractive people, men or women. Note the tremendous part gleaming, white teeth play. Don't believe your teeth are naturally dull, "off color." You can disprove that in a surprisingly short time. Modern science has found a new way in

tooth and gum care. A way different from any you have ever known. Run your tongue across your teeth, and you will feel a film, a viscous coat that

covers them. That film is an enemy to your teethand your gums. It clings to teeth, gets into crevices and stays. It absorbs discolorations and gives your teeth that cloudy,

breed in it and lay your teeth open to decay. And they, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea and gum disorders. Old-time methods fail in successfully combating film. That's why your teeth

remain dull and unattractive. Now, in a new-type dentifrice called Pepsodent, dental science has provided. effective combatants. Their action is to curdle the film and remove it. Pepsodent also firms the gums.

Please Accept Test Tube

To prove results, send coupon for 10-day test or buy a tube-for sale everywhere. "off-color" look. Germs by the millions. Do this now for your own sales

| V. S. Electy & Co., Dept, C115,<br>5, Queen's Road, Central,<br>Liong Kong. | 10-Day Tube                   | Free         |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I enclose 3 cents in postage a                                              | tamps for 10-day trial tube o | l Pepsodent. | MAIN OF                                                                                                  |
| ityity Write                                                                | plainly. Only one tube to     | a family.    | Hased on medern personners, Advised by landing denties the world on will see and feet immorable, 8-11-20 |

## ONLY AN INFORMER

On Friday afternoon Mr. A. W.

## LESSEN THE DANGER

YOUR HOME by keeping

· Always Handy

SOLE AGENTS FOR HONG RONG AND SOUTH CHINA!

DODWELL & CO.; LTD.

Tel. Control 1030 .-Queen's Bullding. 





Why do dealers in competitive motorcar engine lubricating oil tell motorcur owners that what they offer is a duplicate of Gargoyle Mobiloil?

Why do they mention Gargoyle Mobiloil?

Because they know that the motorcar owner knows Mobilell by name and reputation.

Every time a competitive dealer mentions Mobiloil. he pays Mobiloil a compliment. And the effect of that compliment is heightened by the car owners' knowledge. that Mobiloff is mentioned by a man who is trying to sell competitive oil.

If the dealer in Competitive motorcar engine lumbricating oil, stretching the truth, says that his cheaper oil is "just as good" as Mobiloil, then, too, he pays Mobiloil a compliment; for thus he establishes Mobiloil as a quality Standard -- as a high mark to try to attain.

Drain the erankcase while the engine is hot and fill to proper level with the recommended grade of Gargoyle Mobiloil -- then you will appreciate why three out of every four motorcar owners use Gargoyle Mobiloil.

### A DIESEL-ENGINED TANK

Office with a Diesel engine on a tank! most total elimination of fire risks resulted in a very favourable report | and a 2,5 times increase in the being sent to headquarters, accord- radius action.

ing to "Motor Transport." Apart from lower operating costs the main Recent tests by the French War advantages of the type are the al-

## NEW WILLYS-KNIGHT

### Great Six Model Introduced

Hernided as the greatest artistic and mechanical achievement in 22 years of Willys-Overland history, the Willys-Knight Great Six is announced. This model, with the popular Willys-Knight "70-B" series, completes the Willys-Knight line of quality

line, these being the 5-passenger provide greater visibility. Sedan, 5-passenger Phaeton, 5-passen two in the rumble seat.

from any car heretofore built by the work. company. The low graceful lines of radiator to the carefully tailored real future style development.

motor car design is found in the treat grips are readily convenient to the ter model, back-up light, ambor-back-, department in various sections of the ment of the moulding. By means of a hand. sweeping curve the moulding on the sides of the car is brought up to the hood at the centre of the cowl and then directly forward to a diminishing width at the radiator cap. This innovation in design is perhaps the most distinctive foature of the car and perimits the effective colour treatment em-

Inbuilt Power and Speed

of radiator and hood and gives the attention of every motorist in the car every appearance of inbuilt power | nation are | the new roadster and completed by the tie-bar between the er has embodied all the artistic smartly shaped headlamps with small- touch and spirit that is associated with Ler parking lamps mounted on the for- the outdoors, and the sweep of grace

Beauty of lines and colour is materi- able effective colour treatment. ally enhanced by added touches of re- The roadster, which carries a rum-

Studebaker

now offers a New

DIRECTOR SIX

at a lower price!

In the closed models each window is has a rich antique silver finish. . enclosed by a depressed panel, which is From the standpoint of both design 82 h.p. at 3,200 r p.m. a definite improvement of smartness and utility the ornamental radiator over the conventioual reveal. These cap is a signal advance over the flat-

Comfort, luxury and smart appointger Coupe, Standard Coupe and the monts characterize the interiors of each in the Great Six are outstanding in a selling in the Great Six classification. 4-passenger Roadstor, the latter ac of the models. The heavily cushion mechanical way as the design of the For years this type of power plant has commodating two in the front: seat and ed seats are upholstered in Bedford body is advanced over the present maintained an outstanding reputation throw the crankshaft off balance. Viewed' from any angle the new match. All interior hardware is clude, besides the perfected double longer life than the average motor, and to the machine and retated at a Great Six presents a striking picture | bronze finished which blends perfectly sleave-valve engine, "Finger-Tip Con- Willys-Overland engineers declare that given rate of speed. Any inacand is totally different in appearance with the Walnut finish of the wood- trol," one shot lubrication system, cam the strenuous tests this particular on- curacy in balance sets up a steady.

the new model from the smart, trim interiors through the use of corner ters, more efficient cooling system, for power performance than any prelamps with amber coloured ground mono-control on windshield, all-internal viously evolved by Willys-Overland enquarters, definitely forecasts a trend of glass. The rear window is outlined 4-wheel brakes, adjustable front seat gincering laboratories. by one-piece garnish moulding. In the on closed model, adjustable steering In long and strenuous tests conduct-An effect that is entirely now in sedan and the 5-passenger coupe, assist

New Type of Panel

entirely new treatment, the instruments being set in a bronzo oblong docorative setting, with indirect lighting, and are conveniently read either in the day or night."

Although each of the five models are marked by an entirely new style of dosign from radiator to the rear The front view shows the new design the cars that see certain to attract the and speed. This front view picture is Phaeton. In these models the designful lines is rounded out by the remark-

finement which perval the banner ble seat of exceptional roominess and

work is placed in the hands of a mas black and Springtime green with smart monly done in rear axle assemblies, ter designer. The amert wire wheels herizontal and vertical cream striping Willys-Overland engineers have specihave large chromium plated hub caps. on the doors. The moulding on the fied steel parts throughout.

The radiator lamps and door handles sides is carried around the back of the Greater Power, Speed also are finished in chromium plate. front seat and down the centre of the Heavier one-piece full crown fenders rear deck as a raised panel. In both double sleeve-valve engine employed in give it the necessary streamline effect the front and the rumble seats uphols- the new model reveals considerable adrounded out by the smartly mounted tery is of fine quality leather. Interior vancement, both in power and speed de- been installed in the Studebaker spare wire wheels in the forward fen- door handles are of the concealed type, velopment. It has a bore of 3% inches, easily reached. The instrument panel a stroke of 4% inches with 225 cubic checking the static and dynamic

Five models are included in the new windows, which are exceptionally wider topped type, being easier to remove. Embraces Many Features

cord, with the walls in broadcloth to types. The mechanical features in- for smoothness, quiet operation and In use, the crankshaft is attached and lover type steering gear, manual gine has been subjected to indicates A modernistic touch is lent to the heat control, automatic radiator shut. that it will set the highest standard post, concented door handles on roads- ed by the: Willys-Overland engineering ed double rear vision mirror, new type country, the new cars showed a speed through which the pointer 'oscildouble drop frame, longer springs and development of more than 72 miles an lates and by consulting a chart. a heavy seven-bearing crankshafts. Six hour over measured course, timed by skilled operator can determine not wire wheels are standard equipment stop watches.

on all body types of the new line. to provide maximum driving pleasure ing schedules at all Willys-Overland and convenience. The unusual width plants aimed at peak in order to meet of the door openings provides easy en- the demands of the buying public. Exis adjustable to the driver's individual advance orders indicate that the new convenience while in the sedan and the Great Six will surpass any previous 5-passenger coupe the front seat may sales mark ever reached by the com-

Of course, the "Finger-Tip Control," which is standard equipment on all Willys-Overland products, is another feature on the new Great Six. Special New Model For Studebaker machine shop must This consists of a button in the middle of the steering wheel which controls all the functions of starting the motor, operating the lights and sounding the horn without changing the driving

The new Mono control on the windshield is another convenience embling the driver to quickly raise or lower the windshield with one hand. double-rear vision mirror is amber conted to prevent glare of headlights from

Other features include, new type 5 1/2 inches.

New Chassis Features

neck construction. The drop is 14 inches while the difference in width of the frame at the front and rear axle amounts to 20 inches. This unusual ence when turning to the left.

frame, combined with shock absorbers Australian . Government. on all four wheels and longer springs workers, are now turning out hunn greater riding comfort, and makes dreds of the new cars weekly. t possible to maintain a high rate of speed over rough roads with ease.

Another outstanding feature is the

Equalisation of cooling for all the jinrikisha; indeed, we hear of cases cylinders is obtained by means of a where the jinrikisha men are themnew design of the water system. The selves becoming chauffours." water now entors the cylinder block from the rear instead of following the former practice of entering the block at the front. Temperature tents have shown this to be the most effective cooling sytem ever designed for 🛎 Willys-Knight sleeve-valve engine. Smooth Gear Shift

The gear shift is smoother and ruicter and considerably higher secondmear speed is possible together with a fastor pick-up. The timing has been changed and is a factor in producing od, when the domestic and foreign a horn built with their thumb or foot ncreased, power and higher top speed. The car is instantly responsive to turned out a total of 205,634 Model on every ear carrying a horn is almost effortless driving by means of an im- A Ford cars and trucks. proved steering mechanism of the cam This record also is the largest for insisted on every boy carrying a packet and lover type. Other important for any single month in the history of of T.N.T. in his pecket. Both horn provements include the removal of the company except for October, and explosive are incitements to crime. erank-ease legs in favour of a support 1925, during which the world pro- Probably the first step towards safety ing spacer between the crank-case and duction of Model T card and trucks would be to make the use of a motor transmission which is mounted on rub- slightly exceeded this figure. ber cushion and frame brackets to seven-bearing crankshaft is another production since the introduction of at corners instead of gambling chances. often out minor vibrations. The heavier important factor that assures a mini- the Model A Ford was 2,295,418 on mum of vibration and results; in September 1. For the first eight smooth and quiet operation of the months of this year the total was

from inclement weather. Instead of hounced by the company.

heights that are possible when creative comfort in the rear deck, is done in jemploying malleable casting as is com-

Greater Power, Speed The new Willys-Knight Great Six

This improved Willys-Knight double sleeve-valve engine with its ability to meet every speed and power demand of the owner, is expected to bring a new Construction -features incorporated conception of performance to the cars

Embraced in the car is every feature models is under way with car build- shaft. rance and exit. The sleering column ecutives of the company state that be moved forward or backward as de- pany's higher priced line.

## A HOME CHALLENGE to the test, until finally approved

The Far East

A new motor car specially signed for Far East motorists has of bearings for which Studebaker been produced by Sir William motor cars are world renowned. Morris, the British motor manufacturer as a result of his recent world tour undertaken to study the needs

The car has been christened the he rear. Rubber mate around pedals "Isis", a name given to the upper keep the interiors free from dust reaches of the Thames around Oxford where it is made. It has a Automatic radiator shutters are an six-cylinder engine of 15, h.p. and important feature for lith meamer it has been equipped with a number and winter driving. The statters of quite new inventions. Hydraupen as the engine gots' warres and lie shock absorbers and reinforced close when the engine is cool, thus Dunlop tyres are fitted and the maintaining the proper temperature at chassis has a ground clearance of

of the world's markets.

to guard against possible breakage: overseas cars selected as repre-Trunk rack is standard equipment on sentative," explained Mr. W. M. W. car, and, followed this up with all models while the trunks itself is Thomas, general sales manager of the formation of th standard on the 5-passenger coupe and Morris Motors in an interview, buyers have in Buick quality and "We are offering it to the Far East in bright colours like royal blue and value. The Willys-Knight Great Six chassis ivory; wine and marcon; blue-and reveals the most advanced practice in grey; elive green and ivory. These power, speed, safety and stamina modern automotive engineering. The will be more appropriate under the given the new Marquette at the frame is a double drop type, bottle blue Far East, sky than the sober Hoving Grounds of General Motors neek construction. The drop is 114

"Orders for 25,000 of the new type of construction gives the body a cars have already been placed by highly satisfactory support while the motor agents throughout the world. narrowness at the front permits a 38 We have shipped our first models to degree turning angle without interfer- Australia where they have been very well received and an order has This improved construction of the aiready been placed by the South

are to-day sending overseas every new heat control, manually operated rom the dash. This assures a quicker Baby which is proving particularwarming up of the incoming gases, ly popular in the narrow streets of a decided feature in cold weather Oriental cities where because of its size it is fast ousting the native

## FORD "A" CARS Output Beats Record Of "T" Models

Knight double sleeve-valve engine. 1,472,386 cars and trucks, which ex-The Bliur one-shot inbrication sys- coeds the high production record CLASSIFIED Advertisements, tem to the chassis is employed which for the same period established in sot-up in this style and insert-

## UNIQUE MACHINES Checking Crankshafts Balance

A unique set of machines has factory at South Bend, Indiana, for inch piston displacement, developing balance of crankshafts. "Twelvesuch machines, representing an investment of \$51,000 are in use.

· The device, which in appearance resembles a steel frame cradled on a strong pliant leaf spring, registers every inaccuracy in distributed weight which tonds to

vertical sway in the leaf spring. This motion is in turn transmitted to a calibrated dial, the pointer of which swings back and forth in synchronized harmony with the swaying of the spring.

By noting the size of the field only the degree of unbalance but World-wide distribution of the new also its exact position on the crank-

These unbalanced positions are then marked by the operator, who also indicates the amount of compensation needed to bring the forging into balance and the proper amount of stock to be machined off. When the stock has been removed. the crankshaft is again submitted

Every crankshaft produced in the undergo this critical inspection, the results of which are found in the lack of vibration, smooth transmission, quick response and long life

### MARQUETTE CARS New Buick-Built Car's Merits

The interest that has been shown in the news that Buick produced a new six cylinder automobile in the medium priced class and called it Marquette, has been intensified.

The motor buying public three-spoke steering wheel of metal construction covered with hard rubber a quarter higher than that of eleven lively interest in the announce to guard against possible breekless.

> The results of the tests for hues to which we in Britain are ac- outside Detroit, U.S.A. and the recentros given the new car in foreign countries where road conditions are anything but favourable, have proved conclusively that | Marquette is particularly well suited for Hong Kong road and climatic conditions. The lines of the new car, the colour combinations and the attention paid to mechanienl and body construction that play such an important part in the com-"In addition to that output, we fort of rider and driver make this new Buick product an outstanding buy in its price class.

## BAN THE MOTOR HORN!

The motor horn is a blot on our standard of intelligence, writes G. R. Stirling Taylor in the "Fortnightly Roview."

Only the dullest of dull bureaucrate could ever have imagined that the horn was a way of preventing accidents on the roads. It'ls morely a temptation to a motorist to drive at a high speed on the assumption that other users of the highways will hear and be scarled out of the way.

To suggest to the thousands of All August production records for thoughtless creatures who drive cars the Ford Motor Company were that their responsibility to their fellowbroken during the month just end-citizens can be discharged by pressing assembly plants of the company is a licence to take risks. To insist as atupid as if the education authorities horn a criminal offence. Drivers Total Model A cars and truck would then take reasonable precautions

BUSINESS OFFORTUNITY gives complete and positive inbrication to all important parts. This system is operated by means of a pedal mounts ed on the too-board. Four wheel brakes are of the full internal expanding type which provides balance and protection at the same high peak, it is an living yours in to 84. Wyndham hounced by the company. Street or 'Phone C. 4841.

STUDENAKER'S NEW DIRECTOR SIX Towner - 116-inch wheelbase. Hydraulio shock absorbers, standard. Side curtains may be used as a windbreak with hood lowered.

flecter . . . yet lower in pricel The artistry which moulded its graceful ing speed to a halt. colour harmonies. New riding ease is due 'price is good news to every motorist. to 115-inch wheelbase, hydraulic shock Prove it by driving The New Director absorbers and deep, restful cushions.

WORTHY successor to the bril- The frontseat and steering wheel are adjust-Liant Director Six which traveled able. Alower center of gravity, due to a cost-5000 miles in 4751 minutes, Studebaker's. Iier double-drop frame, gives greater road New Director Six is larger ... finew... steadiness. Powerful amplified-action 4wheel brakes instantly, early stroke flash-

curves is further carried out in tasteful. This new six by Studebaker at its low Six - today!"

NEW PRICES Reductions on more than 40 models make Studebaker value even more outtime before you buy. Body types and styles to fit gvery teste and pocketbook.

Price Range from G\$1,135 to G\$3,000.

THE HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE 25 Queen's Road Central Tel. Central 4759.

### CARS

#### New Devices As Standard Extras

Among the new cars which are making their appearance there does the annals of African exploration, not seem to be any great beem in a British expedition having accomonsy goar changing devices, free plished the crossing of the hitherto whool clutches, and patent differ- impassable Kalahari Desert with entials, about which we heard so the aid of two Morris-Commercial much a year ago.

Quite a large number of manufacturers are prepared to fit one or far. a s I know, (says the attempt. authority on motor cars), extra charge.

During the new company boom last year a good deal of money was raised for the development, and marketing of patents of the to which I have referred. It was stated that they were going present.

· To-day one cannot help wondering whother these companies are sundy wastes alternated with vast accelerated. going to fulfil the expectations of stretches of primeval bush, mainly their promoters or shareholders.

An Easy Gear Change It will not be possible to arrive found. the development stages are taking splendidly throughout and, despite than ever. longer than was generally imagined. Several manufacturers, have, of course, expressed themselves as being favourably impressed with

the idea of an easy gear change device, and they no doubt feel that the public would regard anything of that nature as a boon. But the question is, Who is going to meet the cost? Either the

prices of the car would have to be Increased, or the maker would have to be content with a lower profit. The only alternative is to give the public the opportunity of obtaining the benefit of the new invention by testing it as a standard extra at the lowest possible cost.

Take the case of the Armstrong-Siddeley self-changing four speed gear. I am told by people who have had experience of this device that it is very good, but the manufacturers charge £35 extra on their 20 h.p. model and £50 on their 30 h.p. model when it is fitted.

In the expensive car field an extra £50 on the price of the vehicle will probably not affect sales to any appreciable extent, but when you get down to the cheap car class, costing from £180 to £300, an in- the terrific heat, no boiling occur- OVER ALPINE PASSES crease of from £25 to £50 is a sub- | red, a matter of considerable imstantial item, and it would have a portance when it is remembered big influence on sales.

The "Twin-Top"

tion of one or two relatively in centres of Bechuanaland. expensive cars. Then every driver will want them.

future for the silent third speed idea, or the "twin-top," as it is called on the other side of the Atlantic. -Next to top gear, I suppose third is used most often.

In the past the indirect drive of the third speed has been noisy on nearly every car. By using conother important changes in gearbox design, it has been possible to most as allent as the top.

have a twin-top was the Graham- numbers. Palge. Now there are nearly a Chrysler, fitting it.

on even the least expensive cars.

## 200 FOR 1

What is believed to be the largest contract ever placed by a British Railway for commercial motor vehicles was recently given by the Great Western Railway Co. to John I. Thornycroft & Co., Limited, for 200 freight chassis, to a value of equipped with auitable bodies in the Railway workshops, and to be employed for express freight transport in all parts of the Company's

railway system. Other recent orders received for Thornycroft Motor Vehicles included one from the War Office for type vious August records. A2 long chassis and a great many i repeats from satisfied users for July, the Ford Motor Company anvarious types of freight and pas- nounces a total of 836,523 Ford cars songer vehicles, including such and trucks sold in the United States

88:--Colleries, Ltd.; etc. etc.

### "THE IMPOSSIBLE"

### Six-Wheelers Conquer The Kalahari Desert

Another page has to be added to Six-Whiceled vehicles.

They are the first white men to cross this vast uncharted region, a other of the numerous devices at previous party equipped with

The expedition left Mafeking. there is no case of a standard and a proceeded to Mahalapye, model being so equipped without Bechuanaland, which lies on the fringe of the Desert, from whence it struck westward right across the Kalahari to Ghanzi, a distance of 400 miles, after which it left for Livingstone via Maun, a further distance of 600 miles, this additional trip taking nine days. The, actual crossing of the desert was bring about something of a revolu- accomplished in 12 days, whereas tion in motoring, and make driving the members of the expedition anti-50 per cent, easier than it is at cipated being cut off from civilisation for a month or more.

## MARKED SUCCESS

### Triumph Super Seven At Olympia

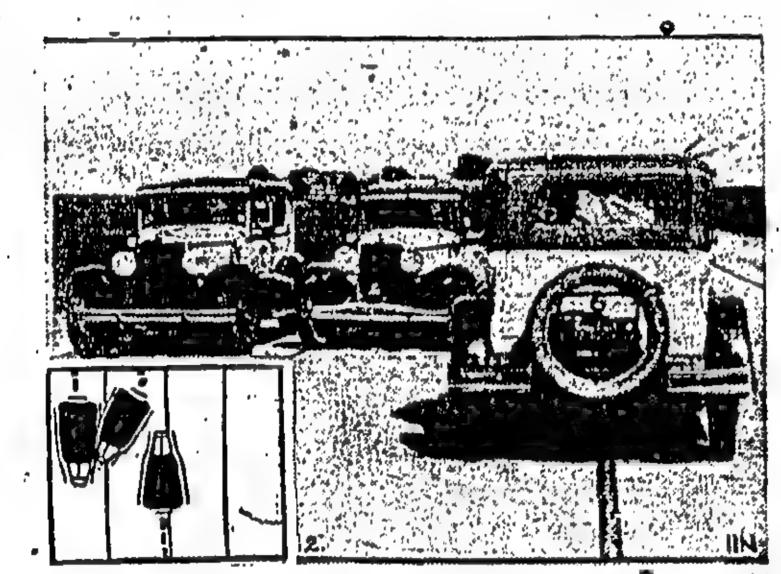
the Triumph Super Seven, which Pageant there was demonstrated was introduced at the last Olympia for the first time in public the new Show, was a marked success from Rolls-Royce "F" Acro Engine. the moment of its inception. It This engine is remarkable in two was universally received as the respects. In the first place it uses "finest small car in the world" by less petrol than any other standard reason of its very advanced design, acro engine, the fuel consumption the excellence of finish down to the at normal power and speed being 80 smallest details, and because-and gallons per hour. The second point an extra cost of from £30 to £50, American vehicles having failed in this is a great point in its favour is a reduced frontal area which al--it was a big car in miniature. It lows of better streamlining of the is not surprising that at its fuselage and consequently a greater astonishingly low price it was ac- speed for power. It is estimated claimed a winner.

. As soon as deliveries of the Super Seven commenced its performance on the road was most carefully observed by the public, owners spoke of it with enthusiasm, and reports of its splendid capabilities were aprend far and wide, The manufacturers' claims for the car were fully endorsed by experienced motorists, and, in consequence, the demand for the Triumph Super Seven further increased, so that to The area traversed consisted of meet this production was greatly coming a girder to the crank-case.

The area traversed consisted of meet this production was greatly the engine is now in full produc-

The Triumph Co. have decided of a thorny variety, and during the very wisely, it must be admitted, humber maye been processed of these enwhole of the journey no water was | not to make any very drastic alterations for 1929, but various modiat an estimate of their initial suc- Beyond the daily series of punc- fications have been introduced, cesses for some months, but the tures and the tearing of the fan largely in respect of bodywork, fact that motor manufacturers do belt by the bush elequent in them- which, combined with a slight renot seem to be falling over them- selves of the nature of the going, duction of prices and more comselves to equip their new cars with no mechanical trouble was encoun- plete equipment make the 1929 such devices seems to indicate that tered. The machines behaved range of models even better value will give performance of the most

## Are You a Good Driver?



The car shown on the right is out of its proper traffic lane. Car in the . center is caught and a crash is inevitable unless either car on the outside gives way. Remember this may save your life or the lives of others.

## the whole supply of water has to British Car's Success in

. be carried. I am not writing against any of | The main objects of the expedithese devices, some of which I have Ition were to explore the possibilitried and found extremely interest. Ities of opening up a trade route ing and useful. What I want to across the desert in order to bring emphasise is that they will not be the habitable land situated on its come really popular until they are north-west edge into closer touch included in the standard specifica- with the railway and business

Thanks to the mechanical aid employed, this object has been found In the meantime, I see a bigger possible to achieve with the consequent early development of a further huge tract of rich country. Just a word about the vehicles,

without which the journey would have been impracticable. These were two ordinary standard productions of the famous Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., Soho, Birming. ham, being of the type known as stant mesh gears, and by adopting Rigid Six-whedlers, a type which has already won its spurs by fulfilling the exacting tests demanded provide cars with a third speed al- by the British War Office who, in addition to other Crown Depart-One of the first American cars to ments, have placed orders for large

Had American machines been dozen different makers, including successfully used in this enterprise, their newspapers would have Before the end of 1930 I expect trumpeted the news into all quarto hear of more British manufactures of the globe and, whilst selfturers going in for the silent third- praise is not a British characterisspeed idea, and I am convinced that tie, it is essential the Overseas Emattempts will be made to turn out pire should know that the Home much quieter transmission systems Country is capable of producing a vehicle which can surmount natural obstacles, be they bill sand, bush, or swamp.

A minute's quiet reflection will emphasise the importance of this class of transport to a country where reads are few and far between and where transport is necessity vital to its development.

## AUGUST RECORDS

## **Figures**

A new high peak for August domestic sales was reached by the Ford Motor Company. A total domestic sales figure of 165,847 Ford cars and trucks tops all pre-

Coupled with record sales during large usens of motor transport, in the last two months period.

This is the largest total of sales Mesars. W. G. & H. -O. Wills for the corresponding two months Ltd., Messrs. Wilson's Browery, period in the history of the com-Watney, pany. It is announced that the Combo & Reid, Ltd.; Haunchwood prospects for September Indicate 'another record-breaking month.'

Coupe Des Alpes

An exceedingly fine performance was put up by Mrs. Bruce with her A.C. Acades car in the recent international Coupe des Alpes Trial, in which out of 99 starters only 22 cante in for a first class' award. nearly all of these being big cars.

It would be difficult to imagine a more strenuous trial than this event which, besides including ten Alpine passes in its itinerary, makes it necessary to travel at practically racing speed to have any chance of success. Mrs. Bruce drove her Acedes car single-handed throughout, and averaged no less than 321/2 m.p.h. over the 1.103 miles, which included such well known passes as the Simplon. Furka, St. Gothard, Stelvio, and Tauern. The Furka Pass is about 7.980 ft. in height, and the Stelvio over 9,000 ft., abounding in hairpin corners, yet not a drop of water was put into the radiator from start to finish, although the trial was run In a heat wave-93 degrees in the shade. The petrol consumption worked out at 22.8 m.p.g. and off at

592 m.p.g. Unfortunately, Mrs. Bruce was run into bn a corner by a noncompeting car, with the result that one of the front wheels was torn off and the axle pushed back 2 ft. under the engine. The conditions I must have looked utterly hopeless, but in four hours the car was running again, and the next three stages were completed at over maximum speed; which speaks well for the materials used in Acedes construction.

Oaving to this delay it was impossible to get into the control before closing time, and so Mrs. Bruce could not be awarded the cup under over £100,000. These are to be Fords Produce Splendid the International Ruling, but a special award of a gold plaque was made and the greatest possible praise must be accorded to the plucky driver and her indomitable touring car.

## **CROSSLEY 1930 PROGRAMME**

For 1930 Crossley Motors, Ltd. are continuing their present 15.7 and 20.0 H.p. six-cylinder models as well as the two-litre sports. There will definitely be no reduction in prices.

In the case of two of the 20.9 h.p., 'models, fig. 'the enclosed Ilmousing, and the enclosed innuntlette, the prices were alightly Increased on October 1. -

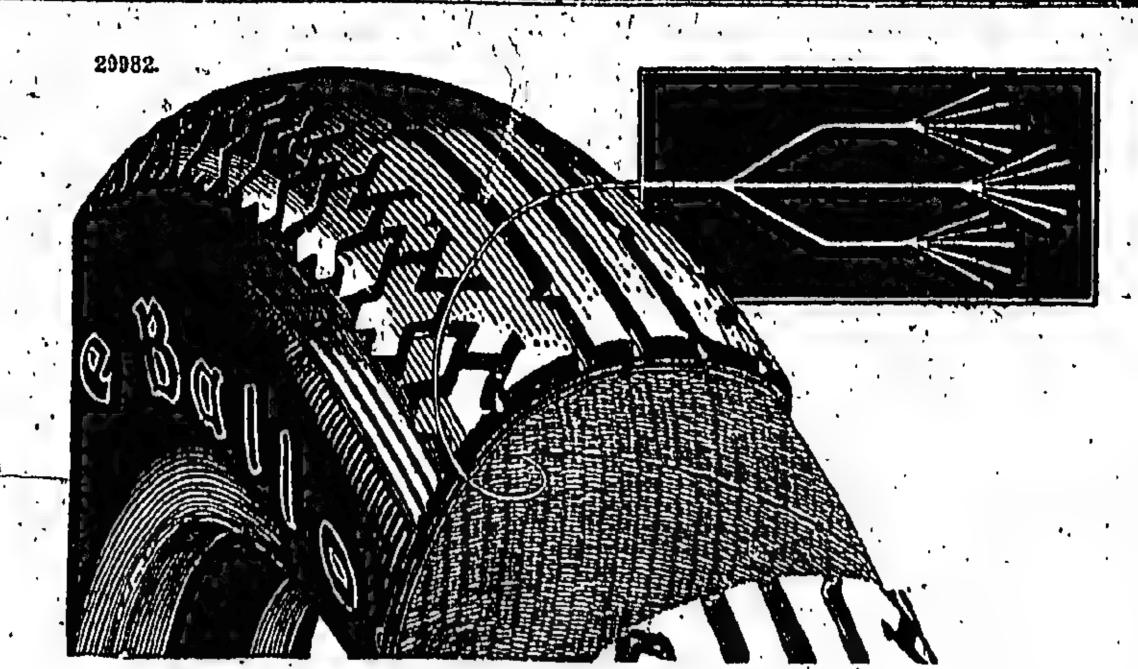
## WONDERFUL ENGINE

## New Rolls-Royce

It is generally acknowledged that At the recent Henden Air that the use of the new engine will enable a bomber to be constructed which at all elevation of 15,000 ft. will be 30 m.p.h. faster than any existing R.A.F. single seater lfighter. It marks a departure from provious British practice in that the two sets of six-cylinders are cast in monoblee form, thus eliminating the problems inseparable from welded water jackets and individual cylinders. It thus gives a much more rigid engine, the blocks be-

tion and orders for a considerable number have been placed by the gines are required to replace these of American manufacture which were imported some time ago, while others are to be installed in machines of the very latest, and at the present time secret type. It is expected that some of the latter striking nature. When it becomes possible to give details of the advance in performance made possible by the production of the Rolls-Royce latest type of nero engine, we believe the figures will be found to be remarkable.

Drive a Trusty the Motor that never fails you 



## GUM-DIPPING Gives You Extra Value



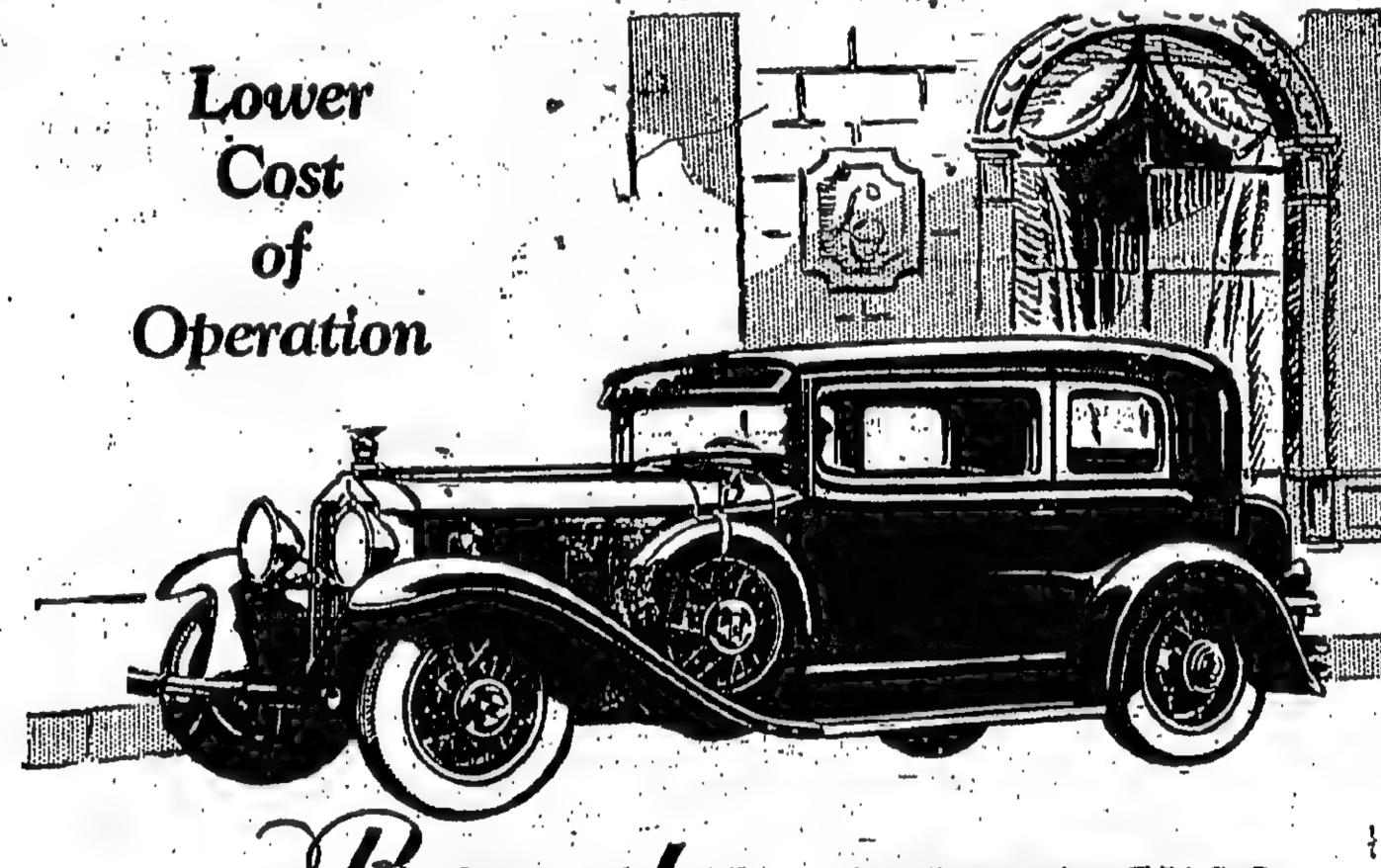
By the Firestone Gum-Dipping process, the cords of the carcase are dipped in a subber solution, which saturates and insulates every fibre of every cord with rubber, minimising internal friction. On the cars of hundreds of motorists-in the day-in and day-out service of the largest lorry, motorbus and taxicab fleets-in the "battle of tyres" on race tracks-Firestone Gum-Dipped Tyres, because of their extra stamina, are delivering longer mileage with added safety and comfort. Let us save you money with a full new set of Gum-Dipped

MOST MILES PER DOLLAR.

## rirestone

GUM - DIPPED TYRES. THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.

Telephone Central 1246 or 1247. WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, HAPPY VALLEY.



## Beauty...EXPRESSING SUPREME MASTERY of MODERN DESIGN

The new Willys-Knight Great Six is the finest achievement of Willys-Overland's long years of experience and progress in building quality automobiles.

Low, graceful lines are beautifully expressive of new and advanced tendencies in design. Perfect symmetry and proportion obtain throughout, from the aristocratic hood to the smartly tailored back. The dis-

tinctive colour combinations, rich in tone and harmoniously blended, are instantly appealing and lastingly attractive,

The luxurious interiors are tastefully appointed, embodying many exquisite details that give the ultimate touch of true refinement.



5 - Passenger Coupe. \$5,500.

ROADSTER ..... \$5,300

"Pinger-Tip rates starter,

## New Style WILLYS-KNIGHT

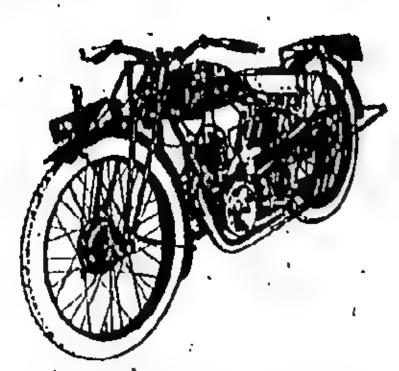
Solo Distributors for Hong Kong & S. China: GILMAN & CO., LTD. 4A, Des Voeux Road, C.

Service Station Garage: DURO MOTOR CO., LTD. 132, Nathan Road, Kewleon.

MOTOR

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED!

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



## EXCELSIOR MOTOR CYCLES

In order to give way for 1930 models which are coming, our stock of meter cycles have to , go at greatly reduced prices.

Take The Advantage Right Away!

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

SOLE AGENTS.



## NOW IN STOCK BOOK YOURS EARLY BEFORE PRICES INCREASE

## THE GASCON MOTOR CO.

REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN ON ALL MAKES OF MACHINES. 2, Kwong Wah Road, Kowkoon.

Tel. K. 1242. (Opposite The Steam Laundry). A GOOD ASSORTMENT OF SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

### AT OLYMPIA

#### Armstrong Siddeley Motors

Armstrong Willdoley cars were represented by a 80 h.p. six-cylinder anocial enviosed landaulette with. new self-changing silent four-speed gearbox, a Long 20 h.p. six-cylinder enclosed limousing, a Short 20 h.p. fabric saloon, a 14 h.p. four-12 h.p. six-cylinder fabric saloon

A Self-Changing Gear-Box Taking these models in order, the chief point of interest on the 80 h.p. is the new self-changing silent four-speed gearbox. This is claimed to be dead slient in action, and to be so simple that a child can operate it. The selective control is mounted on the steering wheel, and enables the driver to select his next gear before he actually requires it. the actual change being made later in the box merely by depressing and releasing a pedal. The box has been under test for several years, and is available at an extra cost of | \$50 and £35 respectively on the 30 and 20 h.p. "six-cylinder models. Other points of interest on the 30 are the new metal dash, the upswept frame which enables the body to be carried lower and the provision of a 21-gailon petrol tank at the rear.

The Long 20, h.p. six-cylinder model remains unaltered, points of interest being its central chassis lubrication 'system, adjustable cantilever springs, and generally simple and sturdy design.

The Short 20 h.p. Six Cylinder Car. The Short 20 h.p. model, which was shown as a chassis and as a saloon, is probably the most successful British car of its type, its stamina, power and speed being characteristic features. Since the last show the rear springs have been underslung to enable the bodies to be carried lower. Attractive two-tone colour schemes have been developed, while the excellent features of central chassis lubrication, automatic ignition control and swivelling headlamp reflectors, which were introduced last year, are being continued.

The 15 h.p. Six Cylinder Cor The 15 h.p. six-cylinder model was shown with a genuine Weymann body, a point of interest being the drop head. The lines of this body are excellent, the underslung rear springs enabling it to be built lower, and the provision of four lights instead of six providing to the crying of the child.

a degree of privacy in the rear seat which is not available with other types. The central chassis lubrication system and automatic ignition control are again retained.

The 14 h.p. Four Cylinder Car The 14 h.p. model which is the only four cylinder type in the range represents rémarkable value for disgraceful examples of light fabric saloon at £325. Again one noted the under-slung rear thoroughly appreciate.

touring bodies at £250.

standard Armstrong Siddeley prac- facts (no easy task for A in view tice, and although the weight has of the fact that most roads are been reduced, the stamina for busy, that most roads keep bendwhich these cars are well known ing, and that it is really difficult has not been sacrificed. The trans- for him to know whether or not mission unit consists of a three- there is anything on the road just speed gearbox mounted on the shead of B and on the same side), front end of the torque tube, the A has two other duties to fulfil, rear axle being of the banjo type viz, to acquaint B that he is going which allows the differential and to pass him by means of a loud spiral level gear to be easily reach- squawk from a really powerful

of fuel to be tapped in emergency.

## CHILD IN THE CAR

In Cincinnati, Ohlo, U.S.A., a man and woman who left their little baby in the back of their sedan, while they went into a hospital, returned a few minutes later to find the car gone. The car, however, was found abandoned two or three blocks away, owing

## CUTTING IN Disgraceful Examples

traffic coming east.

The design of the chassis follows | Having satisfied himself of these hooter (B's lorry is so noisy that Springing is by half elliptics, B cannot hear any gentle blast from those at the rear being under-slung. a melodious and gentlemanly horn) Four wheel brakes of "large This-is necessary to prevent B from diameter are fitted, another excel- swaying out to his right whilst atlent point being a three-way petrol | tempting to light a cigarette with tap which allows a surplus supply one hand and steer with the other. Secondly, A must extend his right arm horizontally outwards, to provent somebody astern from swinging out to the right at the same moment. All this sounds very complicated, but is in reality so simple that every practised motorist does it several hundreds of times a day without thinking about it at all.

> Hideous Suddenness tioned by the presence of C on the Palm Valley and back. Exceptiany adjustments.

## At Home

presence complicates the execution of A's first duty in overtaking. A must not overtake if by so doing he will force C to slow down, or create any risk of a head-on colli-During the first fortnight of sion with C, or a triple collision August, there were so many between A, B and C. This is obthe viously a more complex factor. To money as a full sized four or six road crime known as "cut- solve it, A must calculate almost in" that it may be instantaneously (1) how far away worth while devoting an article to is C7 (ii) at what-pace is C travelchassis, a Short 20 h.p. salbon, a springs, the lower frame, the it. In its simplest form the crime ling? (iii) at what pace is B travel-15 h.p. six-cylinder Weymann generally improved appearance of is as follows: A is proceeding west ling? (iv) to what pace can A acthe body, the central chassis along a road comfortably wide celerate his own car during the cylinder fabric salbon, and a new lubrication and automatic ignition enough for two traffic streams. He perlious moment when he and B control, all points that the prace is travelling at 30 m.p.h. Ahead of occupy the full width of the read, tical owner driver family man will him is a lorry, B, also proceeding leaving no space upon it for the west, but at the lesser speed of 20 fast approaching C? To make mat-New 12 h.p. Six-Cylinder Saloon | m.p.h. For a variety of human and | ters worse, in most crimes of this The centre of Interest on the comprehensible reasons A decides | character, C is actually invisible to stand was undoubtedly the new 12 to evertake B at the carliest pos- A, and very probably, to B also. h.p. six cylinder which was shown sible moment; A, for example, For either the road bends to the with a four light four-scater fabric wishes to maintain his present left, so that A cannot see C, though saloon body priced at £278. In ad- speed; B's lorry, which is tall, is B can see C; or, worse still, the dition to this model this chassis is an unpleasing spectacle, and cur- bend is so near and so sharp that available with two or four scater | tails the world unduly for A by | neither A nor B can see C. It folshutting out the view ahead. In lows that all evertaking must com-The saloon has a very attractive, this position, A has three duties to mence with A swinging out a few appearance, and for so compact and perform. He must first ascertain inches wide of B's tail, so that he light a car provides an astonishing that the road beyond B is empty enjoys a really uninterrupted view amount of accommodation for of all traffic across its full width of the read ahead to the right. He four full size people. It is for a sufficient distance to allow must further decide that there is completely - equipped and pos- him to overtake B and take station nothing hidden behind the screen sesses an excellent turn of on the left of the road ahead of B, of B's bulk, which means that it speed and acceleration. It is the without discommoding or endanger- must be a longish peep ahead. sort of model that those who study ing any other road users. This ap- Above all, since modern traffic economy or those, who require a plies to an invisible nursemaid with | moves at nearer 40 than 20 miles an second car to supplement a big perambulator, quietly proceeding hour on goodish roads, he must be family model will appreciate. It west on the left-hand side of the quite clear in his mind about the has a 4 ft. track and an 8 ft. 9 in. road beyond B, and screened from hideous suddenness with which wheelbase. The R.A.C. rating is 12 A by B's ponderous vehicle; and it | that coveted strip of road alongside h.p. and the petrol consumption is applies with equal force to any B may be claimed by oncoming I traffic. The New Statesman.

road. 'C is travelling east, and his

### HISTORY REPEATED

### Trip Through Central Australia

It was 25 years ago that a Clement Talbot car pioneered the cross-Australia . route, and it is Interesting to learn that one of the latest Talbot models has recently completed a 3,800 mile trip through Central Australia from to be driven axle deep through which it emerged mechanically sand over great hills and big

model was used to carry the gear | predicted that the car would never and stores for two aeroplanes get through. making a survey for the Commonwealth railways. The tour oc-

SPARKING PLUGS

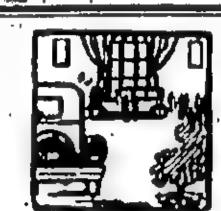
THERES A TYPE TO SUIT YOUR ENGINE

Distributors: AUTO PALACE CO., LTD., 484 AVENUE JOFFRE, SHANGHAL.

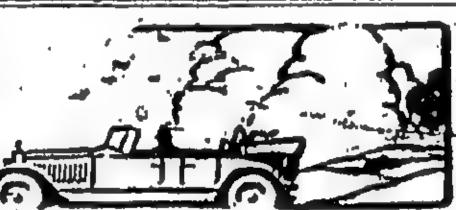


tionally stiff country was encountered, and at times the car had boulders. In fact, people at The 14-45 h.p. six-cylinder Oodnadatta, knowing the country,

On its return to Melbourne the car, which incidentally had run cupied only 31, days' actual travel- | 17,000 miles prior to the trip, was ling time the route being from examined, and declared to be in Melbourne through Oodnadatta, perfect order; ready, indeed, to But "cutting in" is a sin condi- Alice Springs, Charlotte Waters, | make another such trip without



## MOROR NEN From Road & Showrooms





America's 24 Million

During 1928 there were 31,778,-203 motor vehicles registered throughout the world, of which America licensed 24,493,124 and-Great Britain 1,318,169.

## Gruesome

A physician of the West Virginia University makes the gruesome suggestion that human bones should be exhibited ; at dangerous corners as a warning to motorists.

## Level Crossings to Go

It is understood that the British Government seriously intends in the very near future to tackle the level - crossing problem. proposed to spend something like OΠ elevated diverting traffic from the crossings.

25 Years—and Still Running Most motorists would agree that after 100,000 miles a car had served its life sentence and was fit only for the scrap heap. Yet news Brake on Development comes from Coventry that m privately-owned British car there has completed no fewer than 300,-000 miles. It is still going well, and even after a quarter of century's running is eapable of doing 40 miles an hour.

made.

Brighter Petrol Stations More than 500 entries were re-

## Colourful

It is announced that Essex cars are now offered in the U.S.A. with more than 225 colour combinations.

## Acceleration Sometimes Preferable

In the designing of vehicles in tended for local-delivery work, and particularly in those instances where the calls are practically from I house to house, it is of the utmost importance, says "The Commercial Motor," to remember that the accelerating power of the vehicle concerned is of infinitely greater moment, so far as the average speed is 'concerned,' than the maximum speed which could be attained in a straight run. Makers are rather fond of recommending the high-speed van, but, in our opinion, whilst, admittedly, this is a most useful transport unit for a wide variety of purposes, it cannot compare, when many stops have to be made, with a machine of relatively low maximum speed but capable of getting off the mark

with expedition.

gulations.

In calling attention, to the fact that in the leading Continental countries riders of small motorcycles need no driving licence and have no tax to pay on their machines, "Motor Cycling" remarks that the outlay and formalities in Great Britain put a brake on the development of these utility models. It has to be borne in mind that although the present direct tax on' a small machine is only 80s. a year. it operates, against the expansion stations contest organised recently of the utility-machine movement to much greater extent than the The preliminary judg- figure implies. The need for re- [ J. Lyons & Co., Ltd. This is the gistration, for carrying number- | ninth order received from this graphs taken by members of the plates and for obtaining a driving firm? Other orders were for three public, and the best stations were licence are all grave hindrances to 5 tenners on pneumatics from the visited by the judges. The Coombe | the business. John Citizen is too | Navy, Army and Air Force In- | does so. Bridge Service Station. on the hedged around with restrictions, stitute, and an order for four 8 crime of all is stopping on a blind Minuston by-pass, won the gold formalities and compulsory form- tonners on solids from the South bend or sufficiently near to one to champlonehip tronby offered by filling not to look askance at any African Railways. 'All these are, block the view of approaching drivthe "Daily Express" to the premier now possession which involves the of course, repeat orders and are in ers. In this case the inconsiderate In respect of artistic need for compliance with a still addition to many others received motorist not only causes obstruction

In St. Helenn The embarge on motor vehicles. In St. Helena is to go, and regulations for motor - traffic are now under preparation.

## New Hudson Success

In the Queen's Race at Bulawayo, recently, W. S. Mitchell on his 346 c.c. Twin-Port New-Hudson made the fastest time in his class and broke the record for the course.

## A Medal for Segrave

The international body of recognised automobile clubs has decided to award a medal annually for exceptional services to motoring. The first medal is to be presented to Sir Henry Segrave for his world's land speed record.

## Breaks World's Record

At Brooklands Track on September 19 a 11/2 litre Hyper-Sports Lea-Francis car established a new international record in Class (1100-1500 c.c.). Driven, alternately by Mr. R. M. V. Sutton and Mr. F. Haliam, the Lea-Francis covered 960 miles 1,403 yards in 12 hours, maintaining an average speed of 80.06 miles an hour. also set up a new British record for Montlhery Race Course. Class F. The car was a standard two-seater model, being the identical vehicle which ran as No. 26 In the recent International Tourist Trophy road race in Northern Ireland.

## Recent Report Orders

lordens received by the Albion Company during the past few weeks. may be noted a further repeat order for hix 3 ton chassis from Messrs. Many other awards were further number of irksome re- from users whose names are not so and inconvenience, but very rea well-known throughout the world.

## G.P.O. Buy British

for Post Cifice work. Each of doors can only be unfastened from the driver's sent.

#### 100 Per Cent. Efficiency! ..... In the International Six Days' marketed this machine. Motor Cycle Trial held in Britain, in which teams from Sweden, Germany, Denmark, Holland and Ireland competed, the All-British Ariel Motor Cycle team secured the Manufacturers' Team prize Class C, with-

out the loss of a single mark. three motor cycles were in perfect condition at the end of the test. Unusual Test At the automobile race course Linas Montibery, France,

Senechal, well-known motor car stock Ford car. M. Senechal has F. Parls so he wanted to see for him- traffic. welf just what the car would do. He covered a distance of 2295 Car Maintenance Easy kilomotres (1425 miles) in 24 hours at an average speed of 95.636 has some good news for motorists kilomotres (59.39 miles) per hour. who have suffered long enough It This test was made on the from the grease gun system of 

## Don'ts for Drivers

"The Light Car and Cyclecar" in a recent article draws attention to that journal. In other words, the common but little recognized driving faults. On the subject of can be accomplished merely by presobstruction - it says a prominent cause of obstruction is leaving a car level with another vohicle which is Among the many interesting already stationary on the opposite wide of the road. In the average village street this will leave room for only one car and, if there is any considerable amount of traffic, holdups are bound to follow. .. It is an easy matter to atop 20 yards or so farther along the road, and everyone who has a thought for others The greatest parking

British Machines in Races The General Post Office have British motor cycles are again to mercial Cars, Ltd., for several Roumanian International T.T. Raco looking device so that the rear the Balkan States. In the Italian orders T.T. 250 c.c. class the Ariel was placed second, a fine achievement considering this is the first year that the manufacturers have

## Mussolihi and Roads

Mr. Stenson Cooke, Secretary of the British Automobile Association. represented the "A.A." at the World Motor Transport Congress in Rome. Within an hour of his arrival by road in Rome, he and Mr. Cortlandt Blahop (Chairman of the International Relations Committee of the American A.A.) were received by Signor Mussolini. M. the course of an interesting interview, the "Duce" discussed the racer, made an unusual test of a work of the Congress, and showed considerable interest in the prorecently become a Ford dealer in vision of new roads for motor

## "The Light Car and Cyclecar"

chassis lubrication. For 1930 there will be a distinct tendency towards the "one-shot" and the group system of lubrication, says complete lubrication of a chassis ng a button or by applying the gream gun to, say, six accessibly placed ripples. By these means one of the biggest bugbears connected with the maintenance of modern cars will be removed. clipped on to the top of the sheets. Thoroughly to grease a chassis of the multi-nipple type takes the best part of an hour. Under the group system of lubrication the job can be done with equal thoroughness in ten minutes, whilst it is but the. work of a moment to press a "oneshot" button. Roffnements of this kind maturally add to the cost of production, but the public is always willing to pay for such refinements which quite obviously are calculat ed to save a great deal of time and inconvenience after delivery of car has been taken.

At Top Speed During the first 18 days of placed orders with Morris Com- | the fore in Continental Races. The September Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., have delivered no less than 112 hundred vans of varying capacities | was won by Mons. Moraru on a Six-Wheeled vehicles. Part 500 c.c. Ariel, thus upholding the these were for the Royal Air Force prestige of British motor cycles in who, it will be remembered, placed for Morris-Commercial vehicles amounting to over quarter of a million pounds.

## "Sol-Oons"1

require to be used to be appreciat- I towns and spas of Portugal boast ed to the full. There is no doubt | commodious and comfortable hotels that one of the greatest benefits is | that compare favourably with those the ability to enjoy the pleasure of other European centres, while in of sun and sky and yet, at a many of the more picturesque remoment's notice, be able to close sorts casinos have been opened. the roof against a sudden storm and continue the journey in comfort without even stopping the car. The Stanlite Sliding Roof, as fitted to all Standard cans, also provides an almost ideal method of ventilation, as whon opened only a few inches gives perfect ventilation without draught. Yet another great advantage obtained by this type of roof is the extended vision obtained of the high surrounding scenery, such as when passing mountains, or through picturesque high buildings.

Getting up Early Prof. A. M. Low, the well-known scientist, explains his method of valuable addition to the many fine ensuring early rising in "The cars already to be seen in Egypt. It embodies, as the apecifications would say, a device During the Heat Wave or even garden, alarum clock is at tached to the foot and of a bed and hooked on to the alarm winder is a bag of shot carrying a tape When the boll rings the weights

## Down will come shot, sheets,

blankets and all ! It is perfectly effective and little ingenuity can add a device for working a cigarette lighter under a methylated apirits kettle in order that water can be boiled for tea. Nothing can express the irritation of grabbing at receding sheets with a hand too weak from sleep to cope with the gravitational efforts of the shot-filled bag.

## The Appeal of Portugal

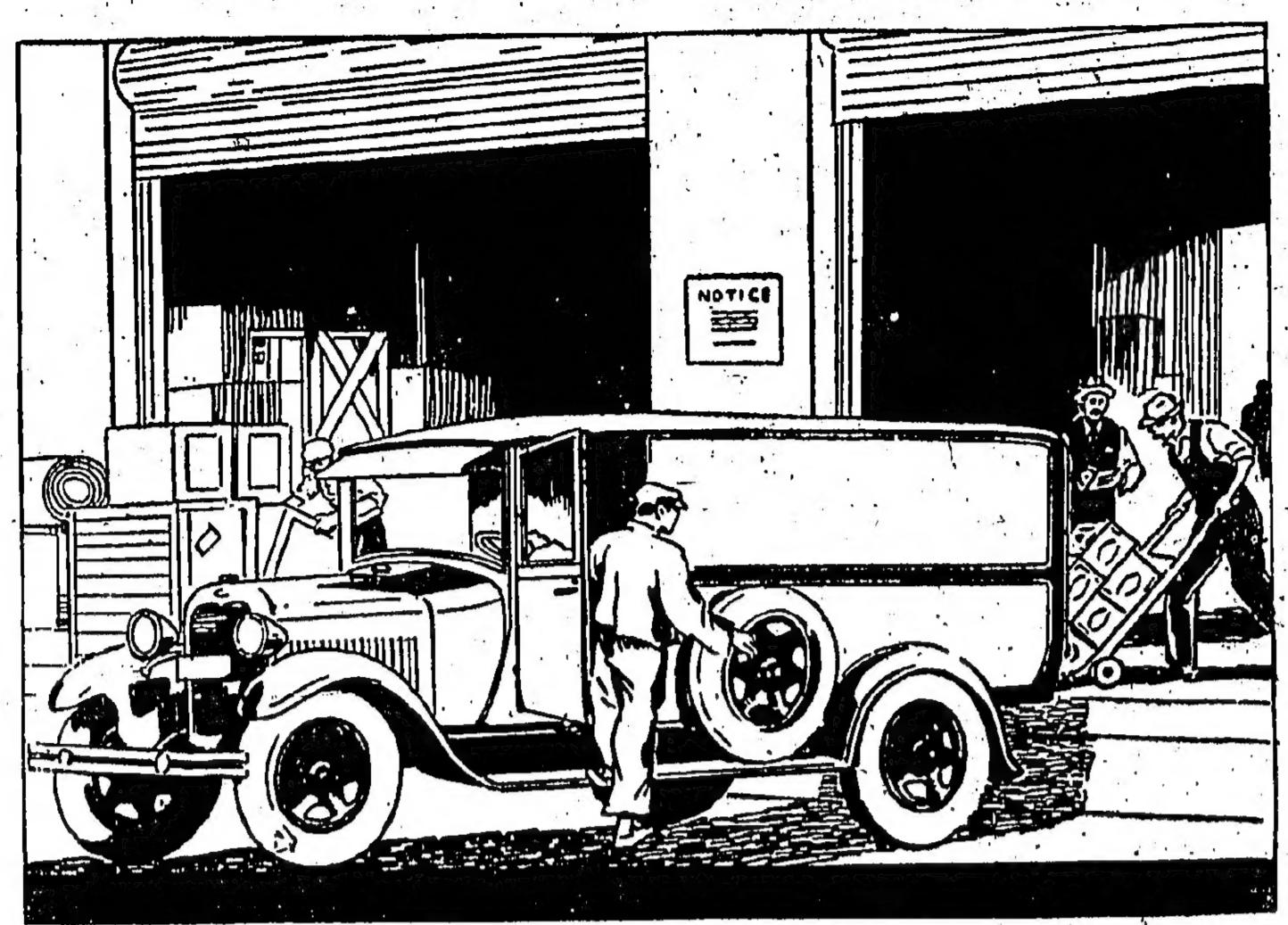
The Portuguese Government is making serious efforts to encourage tourists from abroad, for it fully realises the financial and cultural benefits that accrue from the visits of foreign motorists. It recognises, too, that an essential to comfortable touring is a good motor road, and an extensive scheme of road-building is now being undertaken throughout the country. Moreover, the main roads already in use are being repaired and dress-Sliding and opening top saloons ed with tar-macadam. The larger

#### A Royal Car Every British car sold for ser-

vice oversens is a potential advertisement for the nation's motor industry. When the owner is a person of particular importance the possibilities are obviously intensified. It is especially interesting to learn, therefore, that Hooper & Co. (Conchbuilders), Ltd., conchbuilders to H.M. the King, have been honoured by H.M. King Fuad of Egypt with an order for a Hooper enclosed limousing on a. 40/50, h.p. Rolls-Royce chassis. Such a combination of the finest coachwork and the acme of engineering, skill is bound to prove a

## There is plenty of humour in the

London streets, if anybody listens for it, points out "Contact" "The Motor." . One day when the I shade temperature was nearly 90 degrees, the traffic was held up by a Morris-Cowley touring car, loaded in the back with a camp bed and a chair, from which was hanging a huge bunch of evergreens, while the driver, who was fumbling with his geam, were a top-hat, an overcost and a white slik muffler. Leaning out of his driving seat the driver of an L.G.O.C. omnibus. whose further progress was barred, amiled henevolently ut, the tophatted one and asked: "Where have, you been? 'Oppin**a'**'



11/2 TO 2 TON TRUCK WITH FORD PANEL BODY

## FORD THE NEW TRUCK

### A new ton-and-a-half to two-ton haulage-unit

FIGHE new Ford truck ushered in what might be called a new era in transportation. It brought the idea of Speed-with-Proper-Check . . . a fast truck with sure brakes, to make the new speed safe and usable; a truck designed to enable its owner to do a better day's work, whether on long hauls or short ones, with many stops and starts. .

The new Ford truck has made good in the hands of owners and drivers. And for excellent reasons. Here is a truck that is new from radiator to tail-lamp. New, and yet with more than a year on the road, and a lot of brutal test-driving at the plant behind that. It is built to haul all kinds of loads on all kinds of roads. . . built to haul them fast, haul them sure and haul them economically. The first cost is low and so is the up-keep.

## The new Ford truck engine is simple, powerful and above all, reliable

The power-plant of the new Ford truck is the same motor that has proved so flexible and sturdy in the new Model A passenger-car - a four-cylinder, forty-horse-power engine built to the most exacting limits. Lift the hood and look at it. You will marvel at its simplicity. You know at a glance that here is an engine that will do the job . . and keep on doing it, mile after mile, year after year.

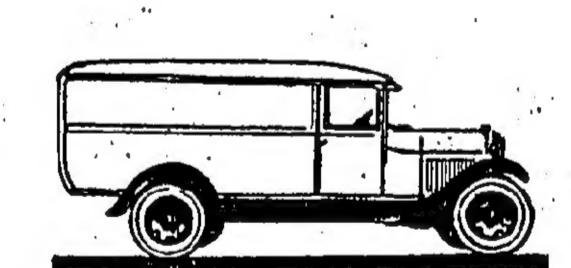
The moving parts are balanced to a hair, so that the maximum of power may be delivered to the rear wheels: The word "efficient" has been overworked in recent years, but that's exactly what the Ford engine is. You know instinctively that here is an-

The engine-lubrication system is a combination of pump, gravity-feed and splash, with oil-reservoir in the valve-chamber...an exclusive Ford development. The more you study it, the more you recognize its simplicity; the more you believe in its ability to keep down friction and wear.

## A triumph in low-cost transportation

A mere reading of the specifications of the new Ford truck is enough to open the eyes of the man who knows trucks. A whole chapter might be written about every single item. The whole truck is equal to the sum of its parts, and that whole is a triumph in lowcost transportation.

The thing to do is to see your nearest Ford dealer. Let him show you the truck. Talk with him about the type of body you have in mind, in relation to the kind of hauling you have to do. Let him tell you about the kind of service he is prepared to render . . . the service that keeps your trucks on the job and out of the repairshop. Ask all the questions you want. But—see the now Ford trucks.



Tord

FEATURES OF THE

NEW FORD TRUCK

Standard Selective gear-shift

Fully enclosed, internal-expand-

ing, six-brake system.

Houdaille hydraulic shock-ab-

Full cantilever rear springs

Frame has five strong cross-

Electric welding, for strength

without useless weight

Optional dual transmission (at

Alemite chassis lubrication

Steel body types of standard

slight extra cost) permit-

ting six speeds forward and

two reverse for hard pull-

40-horse power engine.

Borbers

Steel disa wheels

MODEL AA WITH PANEL BODY

## Authorized Dealer:

## WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

745 NATHAN ROAD, MONGKOK, KOWLOON, HONG KONG.

Telephone, Kowloon 566.

## MOTOR COMPANY EXPORTS INC., SHANGHAI

FORD CARS AND TRUCKS HAVE APPROXIMATELY 50% LESS WORKING PARTS THAN HAVE OTHER MAKES OF CARS

## A BRIGHT IDEA

Suggesting that if "pedestrians" who are injured in a motor accident should be fined, and if they are killed the cost of an inquiry should be paid out of their goods, the West London coroner adds: "I do not know that this suggestion has been made before in this country." On reflection, we think it is original. His opinions of those who use the roads on foot are elso interesting. ' He says: "The recklessness of some pedestrians is appalling. Something should be done, because these cases nowadays ate very numerous. In the very small minority: of cases it is the motor driver who is

to blame."

## TRIPLEX FOR ALL

"The time will come Will be difficult to sell cars fitted with ordinary dangerous glass. venture to say that In this country such will be the case within 12 months from now. is for that reason. and because. in our opinion, Triplex is the only entisinctory safety glass on the market, that we are making arrangements to obtain a productive capacity sufficient to allow Triplex to be fitted to every enr -nold in this country."

. Those impressive remarks were

made by the chairman at the re-

cont annual general meeting of the Triplex Safety Glass Co. held in London, when a final dividend of 16 per cent. was declared, making 20 per cent. for the year, and n bonus distribution of 150,000 ordinary shares to shareholders in

the proportion of share for share. Cortainly among the outstanding features of British car design and equipment for 1929, the use of some form of aplintorless glass is very prominent and an examination of the exhibits at the Olympia show made it syldent. that. Triplex is rapidly becoming. a standard fitment to the British

## THE NEW WAY

from high-boiling petroleum oils by motor vehicles were useless. the use of aluminium chloride is now being successfully applied in America. In a report to the American Chemical Society Dr. A. M. McAfee, of the Gulf Refining Co., mays that the scientific research which has made this possible

The employment of rigid sixwheeled vehicles in undeveloped car driver in the employ areas is of such great importance European planter, Mr. II. at the present time that some de- Gardner, appeared before Mr. tails of a trip undertaken in the G. H. Nash in the Kuala Lumpur Bukoba area of Tanganyika recent- Police Court charged with having ly with a standard Morris-Commer- been intoxicated while in charge cial six-wheeler are bound to be of of a motor car at Campbell Road more than ordinary interest.

SIX-WHEELER EPIC

A Morris-Commercial In

Tanganyika

tin fields was made after days of spector prosecuted, accused pleadrain when every hollow was full ing guilty to the charge. of water and great sheets of water . Mr. Doel said that accused re- Motor Club. appeared where normally there ported to his master that he had were small lakes. The district was knocked down a woman with the a very hilly one with gradients of car and killed her. His master as much as 1 in 3, but only on one fat the police station where acoccasion was the lower gear ratio cused was arrested. He was then

The first real difficulty was on-

countered when in trying to skirt round a large hole in a flooded road Court stated that accused .. had the rear wheels sank in to the axles been his driver for about four much and were ultimately removand the whole vehicle stuck. jacking up the off wheels, however. chain tracks were slipped on and the Morris-Commercial climbed back at the first attempt and, with drink. He at first refused, but on both chain tracks fitted, proceeded steadily on its way. Further in the middle of an 11-mile wide he heard a slight noise as though swamp plain, two other trucks were overtaken with about 50 natives trying to push them through. tually, they had started the day before and had taken 24 hours to accomplish what the six-wheeler had done in six hours.

Before reaching its destination the truck climbed a rocky escarpment with gradients of 1 in 3 and hair pin corners, finally reaching a level about 1,500 ft. higher up some 5,500 ft. in all above the sea level. The average speed for the trip was some 10 m.p.h., and the vehicle was the only one that had been able to get through in the previous 10 days.

The conditions on the return journey'to Bukoba, however, were even more strenuous and a star was made in tropical rain. Two stranded Europeans on a hunting trip were picked up, so that the truck's load consisted of eight passengers and about a ton of wet tent and camping gear. Halfway through the afternoon the truck struck a "washaway" and stuck ! with the off driving wheels suspended in the air. Actually, it was resting with the chassis and running boards on what had once been the centre of the "road." Various attempts were made to get out by putting a rope round a tree and tying the ends to the chain tracks, thus hoping to wind the vehicle out, but these and many other devices were unsuccessful. The difficulties were increased by darkness, a continuous deluge of rain and the flooded state of the

It was about 9 o'clock on the following morning when by jacking the vehicle up high, practically rebuilding the road, and then, dropping it down again this indefatigable party, achieved success, The engine was "revved up," the clutch let in and the six-wheeler moved on under its own power. Further on a ditched car was hauled out and Bukoba was finally reached after a round trip of three days. The journey is quite impossible for 4-wheelers at all during wet weather.

Later on good work was done in hauling bogged trucks through the water and there were many exciting incidents. Often the magneto was up to floor board level, the engine stopped and it was not until the magneto was taken off and dried out that anything further could be done. Then the front of the vehicle was raised up enough to keep the magneto out of the water and the engine started up. When this had had time to get warmed up, the gear was engaged and the clutch let in. Down off its shoring came the front with a splash and the doughty vehicle proceeded stendily to dry land with a mixture of oil and

water as engine lubricant. It is hardly necessary to add that the loaded 25 cwt. truck which the Morris-Commercial was hauling through when the incident occurred was then successfully dealt with. To give an idea of the difficulties of the route, the driver of one truck of well-known and reliable make, in asking for assistance, said that he had been 21 days on the road, though fitted with driving

. Under such conditions the Morris-Commercial Six-whooler makes A process of producing motor spirit transport possible where hitherto

## BLESSING GIVEN

has been carried on for 15 years, and blessed by the Rev. Joseph. Moris, that it led to litigation in Federal paster of St. Edmund's Church, in | and State courts which only recently Manchester, U.S.A. The ceremony, as culminated in a decision by the Unit practised in France, is merely recited States Supreme Court. The Gulf ing a prayer, by the priest to St Refining Co. is now manufacturing Christopher, patron of all travellers, aluminium chloride at the rate of and then sprinkling each car with 78,000 lbs. per day and at a cost which | holy water. Father Morin plans to ranks it among the heavy chemicals makes the blessing of motor cars an i ahnuali austom.

## INTOXICATED

### Thought "Something Struck His Car"

Gulam Bux., an Indian motor on the night of October 30.

The first trip of 112 miles to the . Mr. H. Doel, Chief Court In-

sent to the hospital and found to have been under the influence of

By years during which time he had found him to be of good charac-

some friends who asked him to being pressed, yielded. When passing a car in Campbell Road something had struck his car. At the same time he heard someone shout. "Give him a beating." His Worship to Mr. Gardner: Do you want him back?-Yes, 1 shall take him.

fine will be paid for him by you has already competed in many and deducted monthly from his reliability trials, and which last

salary ?- Yos ... Accused was fined \$40.

## BEN NEVIS CLIMBED Ariel Side-Car

Combination

Bon Novis, Great Britain's highest mountain, has been conquerad. The successful vehicle was a 5 h.p. Arlel sidecar combination, which carried a passenger in addition to the driver. This is the first time that the ascent has been made with a sidecar machine, aithough Bon Novis has already been climbed by a solo motorcycle. The feat was accomplished in the remarkably good time of 4 hours 49 minutes; and was carried out under the auspices of the Scottish Western

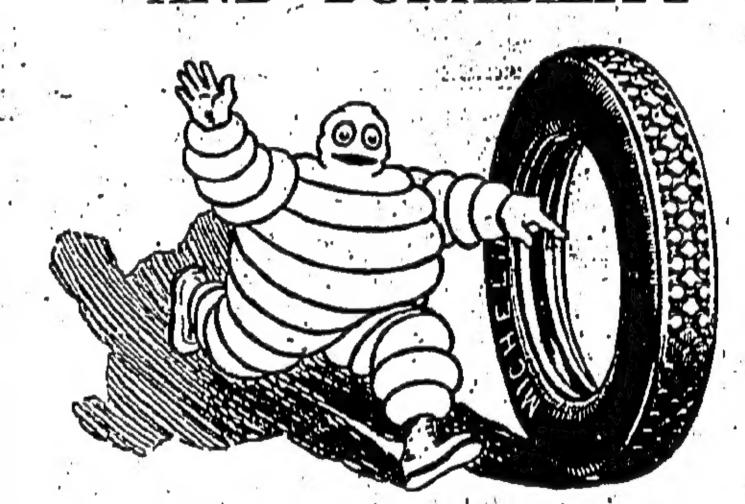
It cannot be said that the mile climb was altogether unaidod, but the assistance which was required was not due to lack of power, but rather to the fact that in certain places the shingle was so loose that wheel-grip could not be obtained.

· Non-skid chains were . fitted to Mr. Gardner in reply to the the driving wheel at the start, but those did not seem to help ed. The machine required no attention whatever during the whole climb or descent, and was Accused explained that he met as sound at the unish as at the start. Trouble might have been expected from overheating, considering the very slow road speed compared with the high engine speed, but owing to the good lubricating arrangements, no signs of trouble were apparent at

It is interesting to note that the machine was by specially built, but was a two-His Worship: I suppose the year-old standard model, which year made a record climb of Ben



FOR NON SKIDDING AND DURABILITY



A. GOEKE & CO., DISTRIBUTORS. China Building (4th Floor), Tel. C. 2221. FIAT GARAGE DEPOT. 67, Des Voeux Road C. Tel, C. 4821.

in the second second



NEW CYCLE CHAIN

Problem of Fixing

Bushes

In the improved designs of motor

cycle engines for increased speed

and power, the transmission chain

has had less and less margin for

performance, and given the most

extreme conditions-racing with

inadequately lubricated chains-

hold on the bushes, and their ten-

dency to move outwards has caused

the inner links to spread, and by

binding on the outer links have

to loss of power and subsequent

roller breakage.

given tight joint trouble. This led event.

the inner links have had insufficient

# have selected TENNIS BALL for the

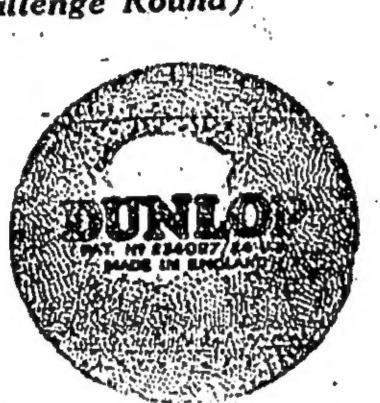
Davis Cup, 1929 (including the Challenge Round)

This in addition to the following

"NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

SCOTLAND GERMANY HOLLAND HUNGARY

IRELAND AUSTRIA SPAIN. **SWEDEN** 



The Last Word in Tyre

## MILEAGE

FISK RUGGED ALL'-CORDS - - - - -



When you want the kind of mileage that cuts tyre costs to the bone, buy-FISK ALL-CORDS. These tough tyres give longer service than you expect, because they are built to stand to-day's driving strain:

The thick thread gives a firm grip for quick stops and starts, and a carefully balanced design makes every part by do its share.

With FISK ALL - CORDS on your car you can forget your tyres. But you cannot forget their EXCESS MILEAGE as they give the most tyre service for your money.

FISK MEANS MILEAGE, MILEAGE MEANS FISK

OBTAINABLE AT ALL GARAGES UPON REQUEST.

Sole Distributors:- GILMAN 4A, Den Voeux Road C.

Electric

Accessories.

ACCESSORIES

THE REPUBLIC MOTOR CO. OF CHINA.

30-32 Des Voeux Rd. C.

Spare Parts

Batteries,

## BRITONS TO FORE

Perspective of Great Season

We are nearing the end of a comno foreign challengers and swept bush. the board; in the Austrian, French, Dutch, Belgian and German classics nold Mark 10 Patented Chain marks they took nearly all the top honours, chain manufacture, and in placing and in the International Six-days' Trial they not only won the prin- it on the market on October 1, the cipal trophies but took a lion's manufacturers have every conshare of the individual awards.

The all-Important thing, how- putation, over, is not, after this brilliant competition season, to allow speed and performance, so necessary in international contests, to outworsh motorcycle manufacturers may be

all other considerations. It is by no means incredible that which would be of little practical First Aid in endeavouring to make its stan- value to everyday riders, and which dard models capable of performing would cost more than most men are the remarkable feats required by propored to pay.

bush prevented from turning in the the hearts of the speciators. side plates, but is also locked Boisterous applause greeted the two against end movement. Half Austin drivers at the conclusion of one end of the plate has been of the Race, for these two had } cut away and the bush taken out. shown the world the amazing fact The keyways cut by the keys are that the smallest British-made car motorcycles once again have scored an astounding number of successes, and had once again essayed a task which an astounding number of successes, bore of the plate holes, showing says "Motor Cycling." In the Tourist Trophy "Races in the late of Man—the world's premier late of Man—the world's premier speed events—they had practically bush.

ACCESSORIES.—South China Motor Car Co., 88, Des Voeux and had once again essayed a task which might be supposed to be completely outside its scope, and had succeeded not only in passing a test of the severest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in so doing, had finished well to the sourcest possible nature but, in source care Co., Etd., 88, Wong the supposed to be complete.

FIRESTONE TYRES.—South China Motor Car Co., 88, Des Notation Co., 88,

We are convinced that the Refidence that it will not only maintain, but onhance the Renold re-

organizers of competitions our tempted to incorporate refinements

of the bushes which gives them came almost monotonous, and their fore and had demonstrated in a and construction.

The weather, bright sunny periods alternating with extremely Emmannes and a second s heavy and localized downpours which converted the roads temporarily almost into rivers, made the conditions additionally sovere, but against them the Austin Supercharged machines fought on to add fresh laurels to their already wonderful achievements.

first aid outfit.

DODGE NEW SIX SEDAN DODGE ROADSTER DODGE SENIOR SIX. TRUCKS & BUSES.

3/4-2 Tons.

NOW ON VIEW

CHINA MOTOR CAR CO.

33, Des Voeux Road, Central. Telephone C: 5644.

and the second s

Road. C.4759.

Are You a Good Driver?

Previous attempts to solve the extraordinarily plucky and ten-

problem have followed such lines as acions performance of the wonder-

riveting over the ends of the ful Austin "Sevens," and nation-

bushes, a procedure undesirable al pride in the success of two of with delicate case hardened parts. these little cars in securing third The firm of Hans Renold, Ltd., and fourth positions after a run

the inventors of the original Renold at the amazing average speed of

GALLANT CARS

British "Babies" in

Titanic Struggle

Whilst, naturally; the result of

Tourist Trophy Race recently held

on the Ards Circuit, near Belfast,

is a matter of some disappointment

at the loss, temporarily, of the

famous Trophy, the very greatest

admiration is evoked at the

stremendous effort of the winning

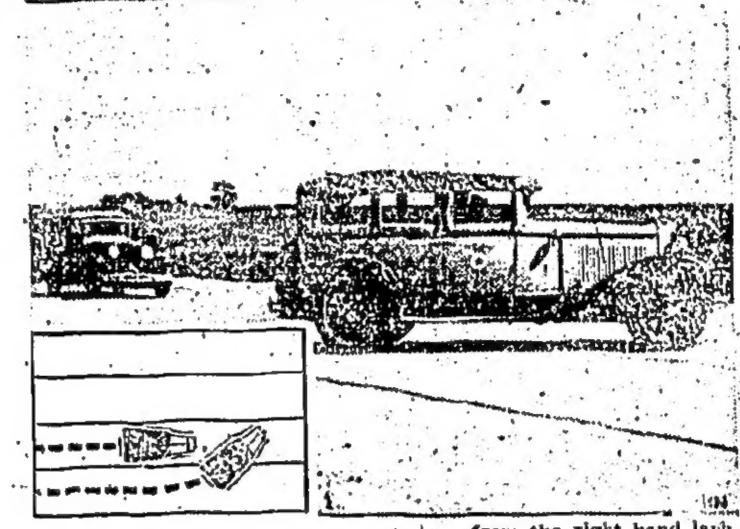
driver and his car in securing for

his country the honours of the

Possibly, however, nothing has

caused such astonishment as tthe

Royal Automobile Club's



On a four lune pavement never turn from the right hand lane. This picture shows exectly why such turn is dangerous. The car following in the centre lane may have trouble avoiding your car and

motor eyele chain which they are abundantly justified. By virtue narketing as the Renold "Mark 10" of their amazing speed for such Patented Chain. This new chain tiny engines, they held the lead in incorporates in its construction a the race until within about five laps "Keyed: Bush" which solves the of the end, but even when the lead problem of fixing the bushes in the was lost they doggedly, fought out

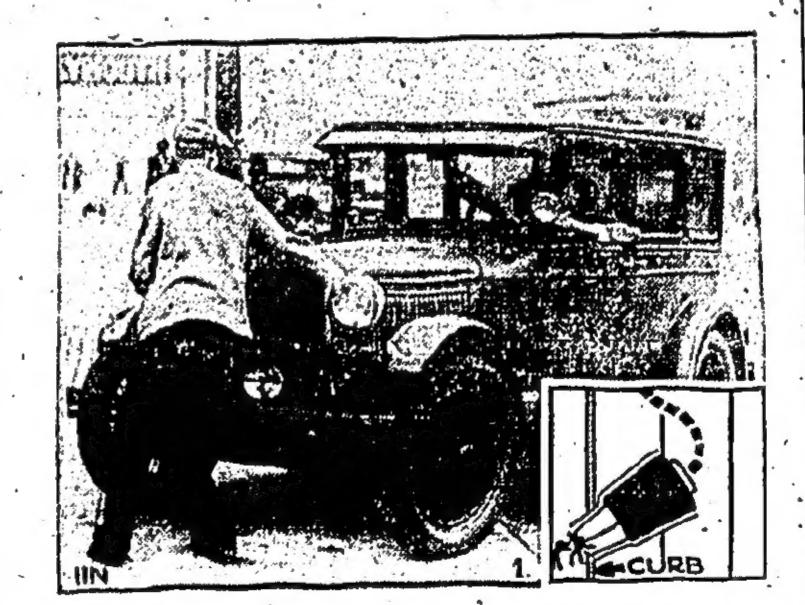
and-a-half years exhaustive re- through the race with flying colours search, to find the scientific solu- and after a performance of retion to the problem, in the nature liability which was unequalled. of the "keyed bush," a solution gun to turn in the side plates.

method of forming keys on the end Class the Austina appeared) be-

Cycle Chain, have evolved a new; approximately 60 miles per hour is the battle, yielding ground only to In the course of practically two- the winning cars and coming

Driven by Messrs. A. Frazer on a production basis, and involv. Nash and S. Holbrook, they crossing no undesirable consequential ed the finishing line only six and weaknesses, it was discovered that four minutes respectively after the spreading of the side plates the winners, less than a minute was a secondary effect only, and separating the ... two gallant came about after the bush had be- "Bables." As one account of the Trace mentions, the announcement The construction of the Renold that "the lap record has again Mark 10 chain incorporates a been broken in Class H" (in which

Avoid Accidents! Be Careful!



The motorist who drives with faulty brakes takes perilous chances for himself and others. Here's one who couldn't stop in time to keep from running his machine up the curb, with results dangerous to pedestrians.

#### BEAN .- Lane, Crawford, Ltd. BUICK .- The Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., 83 Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley, C.1247, CADILLAC .- Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759. CHANDLER.—The Asiatic American Co., 11, Queen's Road East. Tel. C. 575. CHEVROLET .- Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759. CHRYSLER MOTOR CARS .- Republic Motor Co. of China, 80-32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252.

MOTOR CARS

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY.-Hongkong Hotel Garage. Queen's

CLYNO .- Lane, Crawford, Ltd. DE SOTO MOTOR CARS.—Republic, Motor Co. of China, 80-32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252.

DODGE,-South China Motor Car Co., 38, Des Voeux Rd. C. Tel. C. 5644. --ESSEX .- The China Motor Supply Co., 28-28a, Des Voeux Rd. C. 1558 & 3532...

FIAT .- Soc. Italiana Estremo Oriente Ltd., managers, A. Gocke & Co., J China Building. C.2221. FORD,-Wallace Harper & Co., Ltd.

GUY MOTOR PASSENGER BUSES,-Republic Motor Co. o. China, 30-32, Des Voeux Road, C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. BILLMAN,-Lane, Crawford, Ltd. HUDSON.-The China Motor Sup ply Co., 28-28a, Des Voeux Rd.

C. Tel. C. 1558 & \$582. HUMBER.-Lane, Crawford, Ltd. MORRIS.-Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4795.

OAKLAND .- Lane, Crawford, Ltd. OLDSMOBILE.—The Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., 88 Wong Net Chung Road, Happy Valley. C.1247.

PACKARD.-The Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., 38 Wong Nei Chung Road. Happy Valley. C.1247. PACKARD MOTOR CARS .- Republic Motor Co. of China, 30-32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C.1216 & 6252. PLYMOUTH MOTOR CARS.—Republic Motor Co. of China, 80-

32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. PONTIAC .- Lane, Crawford, Ltd. ROLLS-ROYCE .- Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759. STUDEBAKER.-Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C. 4759.

VAUXHALL.-Lane, Crawford, Ltd. WHIPPET:-Gilman & Co., 4a, Des Voeux Rd., C. WILLYS-KNIGHT .- Gilman & Co., 4n, Des Voeux Road Central.

MOTOR TRUCKS AND TRACTORS. BROCKWAY MOTOR TRUCKS .- The Asiatic American Co., 48, Stanley Street. Tel. C. 244.

BEAN.-Lane, Crawford, Ltd. CHEVROLET .- Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759. FARO MOTOR TRUCKS .- Republic Motor Co. of China, 30-82, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C.1216 & 6252.

FEDERAL TRUCKS.—The China Motor Supply Co. 28-28a, Des Vocux Rd. C. Tel. C. 1558 & 8532. FIAT.—Soc. Italiana-Estreme Oriente Ltd., managers, A. Goeke & Co.,

China Building. C.2221. FORD TRUCK .- Waliace Harper & Co., Ltd. FORDSON TRACTOR .- Wallace Harper & Co., Ltd. G.M.C .- The Dragon Motor Car Co., Ltd., 88 Wong Nel Chung Road

Happy Valley. C.1247.

GRAHAM.—South China Motor Car Co., 83, Des Voeux Rd. C. Tel. C. 5644. MORRIS.—Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759.

REO MOTOR TRUCKS .- Republic Motor Co. of China, 80-32, Des Vocux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. SPA.—Soc. Italiana Estremo Oriente Ltd., managers, A. Goeke & Co., China Building. : C.2221. STUDEBAKER.—Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C.4759. WILLYS KNIGHT TRUCKS .- Gilman & Co., Ltd, Des Voeux Rd.

MOTOR CYCLES

B. S. A.—The Sincers Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Road. C.1067. HARLEY-DAVIDSON .- Gascon - Motor Co., 2, Kwong Wah Road, Kowloon. K. 1242,

HUMBER.—Lone, Crawford, Ltd.
MONET-GOYON.—French Motor Cycle Co., 48, Nathan Road, Kowloon. NEW HUDSON MOTOR CYCLES-Republic Motor Co. of China,

30-32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. such a shape that not only is the bulldog tenacity completely won RALEIGH MOTOR CYCLES,-Republic Motor Co. of China, 30. 82; Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. & ROYAL ENFIELD MOTOR CYCLES,-Republic Motor Co. of

China, 80:82, Des Vooux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252. TYRES AND ACCESSORIES.

3. ACCESSORIES .- Hongkong Hotel Garage, Queen's Road. C. 4759. perition season in which British plainly visible, but of still greater had once again essayed a task which ACCESSORIES.—South China Motor Car Co., 88, Des Voeux

most convincing manner the quality | MICHELIN TYRES, Goeko & Co. China Suilding C. 2221. MILLER RUBBER TYRES AND TUBES .- Republic Motor Co. of China, 30-32, Des Voeux Road C. Tel. C. 1216 & 6252.

## COME TO GREAT BRITAIN

The Travel Association of Great ALASSIFIED

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

Advortisements, Britain and Ireland, whose whole | est-up in this style and insertaim is to attract more visitors to ed in "The Hong Kong Sanday those islands, appeals to the public Herald," are speedy and effective to assist in preserving the amenities in procuring results. Rate 50 ets. It is suggested that all motorists of historic and beautiful, England, for 40 words for one insertion. in Britain be compelled to carry a and to make the visit of foreign Bring yours in to Sa. Wyndham visitors as pleasant as possible. Street or Those C. 4641.

AID RAILWAYS

Motors, A Valuable

Adjunct

portation, especially for shorter

### GETTING AWAY Acceleration Quick And Smooth

Getting off the mark is an expression generally applied to racing. A good get-away means a good fluish; in other words you are well on the way to win.

Not only are races won, but the game of life has to be won, Take, rallways in the United States. for instance, the passenger transport operator, the really successful man who le out to build up a flourishing concern; he must always keep strictly to his schedule times otherwise passengers lose faith in his service and patronise a competitor. He must not only be or the mark, but also get-away on to the next schedule stop. The minutes count where competition.

is concorned. In glancing at the ficets of vehicles used by some of the largest operators, operators who make good profits, it is significant to note that a large percentage of their chassis' are of the "Express" type, manufactured by the well-known firm of Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd.

These are operators who look to their time schedules. They getaway, they realise what service means, but they must have the chassis to do it. A chassis with quick and smooth acceleration, a speedy chassis, in fact, a vehicle with all the attributes of an "Ex-

### OLD LORRY WINS NEW ORDER

The Tinnevelly Mills Co.: Ltd., who are now carrying out extensions which will make them one of , the largest Cotton Spinning Mills in the world, have recently placed with the Albion Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Glasgow, an order for one of the latest 3-ton Albion Models. This order is the result of the excellent service given by a previous Albion, which was bought over nine years ago, and has, since 1920, given daily service, free from trouble, in the hands of native drivers. The new machine is not, in any way, to replace the nine years old model, but is to cope with the additional work involved by factory extensions. The machines are used to carry compressed yarn from the estation to the factory, and baled yarn from the factory to the cleaner service to the passenger. station.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

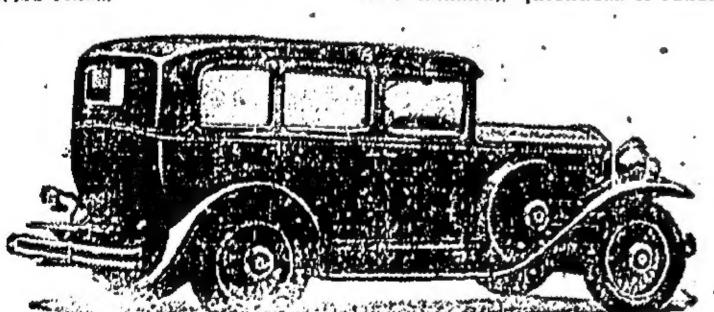
Advertisements, **CLASSIFIED** set-up in this style and inserted ke "The Hong Kong Sunday 'Herald," are speedy and effective Street or 'Phone C. 4641.

## HUPMOBILE CAR Enters Popular Price Field

complete line of new sixeylinder Hupmobiles in the popular price class is announced to-day by the Hupp Motor Car Corporation of Detroit and Cleveland. This new car marks the entry of the Hupp Motor Car Comporation into this price class.

ing features include plenty of leg room, generous sent room, a power plant that is an advance over the previous Six motors, new-type of motor controls, and that modern beauty for which Hupmobile has h.p. or the 20 h.p. models for 1929. become noted.

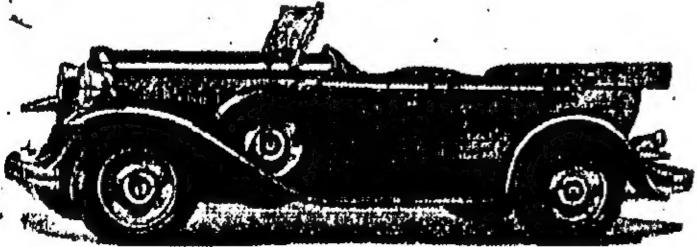
The engine is the same one that has created new standards of performance for previous Hupmobile owners, but redesigned and refined to provide even greater power and acceleration. The performance of the new car is noteworthy. With amazing quickness it reaches



Sedan 6-Model "S"

models. through the acquisition last fall of , speeds,

" While that orondening its fie'd, and maintains 79 miles an hour. after 21 years o' continuous manu- | Under the most exacting timing, facture of higher priced cars only, the ear has accelerated from 5 to the Hupp Motor Car Corporation | 25 miles an hour in seven seconds also announces greatly expanded | and from 5 to 50 miles an hour in facilities for the production of all | 20 seconds. Throughout the entire speed range the constancy of its The manufacture of the new acceleration rate is marked. En-Hupmobile Six in this price class, gineering tests of the new car, ex-. towards which the company has | tending over a period of months, been working for a number of have disclosed a surprising ability years, has been made possible to drive hour after hour at high



Phaeton 6-Model "S"

three large new plants. Two of there are in Cleveland and one is in Fostoria. All of these plants advantages which release new have been completely modernized I floods of power and make possible and retooled so that there will be its outstanding acceleration. adequate facilities in the newly acquired properties for the manu- | 211.6 cubic inches of displacement. facture of the new models.

Hupmobile Six is of the L-head develops 70 horsepower from its

These now models are now on This new Bix is wholly Hupmo- | display at the local Hupmobile disblie built. Some of its outstand-

The engine of the New 1930

## PARIS AND LONDON

### Rolls-Royce At Two Premier Exhibitions

That the automobile is rapidly dates of the two shows few British establishing itself as a valuable manufacturors find it possible adjunct to rail transportation is exhibit at the Paris Salon; as well clearly emphasized by the purchases of Studebaker passenger as the Olympia Motor Show in Lon do, but Rolls-Royce, Ltd., are buses by leading electric and steam exception, and this year once again the magnificent products of the Owing to the greatly reduced investment and a significant decrease famous Derby works were on view in the Grand Palals in the Champs In operation costs, railroads are leaning to supplementary bus trans-

On the firm's own stand were inter-city hauls, where this form of shown a 40/50 h.p. Rolls-Royce onravel Insures more economical, closed limousine with bodywork by



Marie Breole, nume and special policewoman of the Portland force, is making a fifteen thous and mile tour of the United States by motor cycle. She is 26 years of age.

better, more comfortable and Barker, another 40/50 h.p. chassis will manufacture only the Austin

straight eight, parlour car type, designed to accommodate from twenty-two for twenty-five passengers. For intra-city use also, Studebaker 'buses are in demand. Here, too, the pronounced rider appeal in appearance and comfort in procuring results. Rate 50 cts. plus proved mechanical excellence, for 40 words for one insertion | economy and quiet operation have Bring yours in to SA, Wyndham | brought about wide-spread acceptance of 'bus transportation.

other cars of this make were also shown by leading coach-builders who thus show their appreciation of these fine chassis for displaying their bodywork. Except for a few minor modifica-

Royce stand, and two 20 p.h. chassis,

the bodies in each case being

limousines and Sedancas. Twelve

Binder and Conti-Cancel.

tions and improvements there are no alterations in either the 40/50 Both are, of course, fitted with the Rolls-Royce Six Brakes system.

## UNIQUE .

### Advertising Canada's Products

In these days-the aim of every advertiser is to bring to the notice of the public the full merits or advantages that his goods give.

Dealing with advertisements concerning motor transport vehicles, they are more or less on a par. They expatiate generally on speed, carrying capacity, running efficiency and petrol consumption.

To the majority of transport concerns these attributes are sufficient for their particular work, but when it comes to the, what may be termed, travelling, propagandist, many more advantages are required of a vehicle; something unique, a vehicle out of the ordinary. In addition to power for propelling and hauling, power is required for lighting exhibits and operating a cinema

projector, etc. Such a vehicle as this, the wellknown Petrol-Electric manufactured by Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd., of Maidatone, it is interesting to note, is in operation by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., in Britain. This vehicle is used in connection with advertising the resources and opportunities of Canada.

Briefly, the vehicle is equipped to display samples of Canadian agricultural produce and a number of photographic enlargements o Canadian acones, and carries a complete cinematograph projecting

apparatus. The current from the chassis dynamo is used to illuminate the exhibits by 148 100-volt electric bulbs, in addition to the cinema projector. The projector can beused almultaneously with the Hiuminating lamps.

Surely this is a vehicle with unique advantages, and a proposttion that should appeal to many."

### NOISE OF MOTORS

## Sympathy

Owing to the overlapping of the In this connection "The Commer-

moderately quiet. We are not

"Many a haulier depends for his if penalized for something for culty in finding a cure-in fact, it adequately to silence such a machine than to buy a new one.

"One of the most difficult problems is that confronting operators who are now faced with possible legal proceedings because of the noise-often intense-caused by the rattling of milk churns. Grace should be accorded to those concerned in this transport work."

#### BRITISH CARS IN U.S.A.

.The announcement by Sir Herbert Austin of the formation of an American company to manufacture the Austin Seven in the United States is of the greatest interest, and affords a further illustration of the efforts which British manufacturers are making to extend still further their field of operations

This company, it is announced, with Sedanca body by Hooper, and Seven, which will be the sole car of Studebaker buses, in operation a 26 h.p. saloon by Binder. In ad- its kind in America. It will be are largely the 115 horsepower, dition seven other Rolls-Royce cars identical with the British product, were shown by various coach- except for the position of the steerbuilders including Messrs, Barker, ing swheel and certain other minor Hooper, Thrupp and Maberly, alterations necessary to conform with American practice. At Olympia two 40/50 h.p.

As Sir Herbert has remarked, it used, at present, to anything of its labour saved in cleaning should chassis were shown on the Rolls- is an exceptional thing for the kind,

## Home Journal's Plea For

Quite a number of prosecutions. following the recent Order ponalizing motor vehicles which cause excessive noise either in themselves or due to their loads, has already taken place. In some cases the driver has been fined and the owner of the vehicle has had to forfolt more for aiding and abetting.

cial Motor" says:-"We have no fault to find with the terms of the Order, but we hope that justice will be tempered with a measure of sympathetic consideration. In some instances, and particularly with the older classes of vehicle, it is extremely difficult to keep them even alluding to such matters as the omployment of solid tyres in bad condition, or say, the rattling of tin cans in a load, but to such important items as the gearbox, 'rear axle, and, in certain instances, the

livelihood upon a vehicle which he may have had to purchase secondhand and which, although quite serviceable mechanically and safe enough in operation, may not be as silent as is desirable. Such a man would suffer considerable hardship which he would have great diffimight easily prove more expensive

114" Wheelbase Marquette Models ..... G\$1,470 to G\$1,600 118" Wheelbase Buick Models ......... G\$1,800 to G\$1,940 132" Wheelbase Buick Models ........... G\$2,195 to G\$2,890

Marquette

PERFORMANCE

THAT ONLY BUICK BUILDS

more to affer than supreme performance.

and economy! In its class, Marquette

Is the only car with the remarkable new

waterproof, dustproof, wearproof

upholstery and the wonderful new

non-glare windshield. A host of other

exceptional features contributes to its

completeness: Dustproof, till-ray head-

lights. Four Lovejay hydraulic shock.

absorbers. Big, smooth, fully-anclosed

brakes. Airplane-type stepped-size bear-

ings. A completely sealed engine. Beauti-

Here is one of the smartest cars on the

road . . . setting the style with new, low-

swung, faultlessly tailored Bodies by Fisher

...and providing performance unmatched

in the moderate-price field. See it - drive

a Marquette today and know why the

world is saying "A GREAT PERFORMER!"

Perfect fittings and appointments.

ful, harmonizing finish, inside and out

DELIVERS

Into the Marquette, Bulck has built an

extra margin of every 'quality that makes

an outstanding leader. On the road the

brilliant performance of this swift, smart

new six is unmatched by that of any other

car of comparable price. Nowhere in the

thousand-dollar flatd can you find such

thrilling response, such effortless speed,

Only Marquaite with Its priceless back-

ground of Buick craftsmanship can offer

such superlative performance at moderate

cost. Only Marquette In the thousand-

dollar clais has an engine; of 212.8 cubic

Inch piston displacement. Marquette alone

provides the extra endurance and ex-

traordinary economy of operation that

And this handsome new six has even

Buick alone knows how to build.

such big reserves of power.

## THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.

Telephone Central 1246 or 1247. 33' WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, HAPPY VALLEY.

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT . . . BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

British Industry to get an Ameri- | Advantages of Chromium Plating can Company formed, especially to produce a British motor-car.

It is felt that the venture is likely to succeed and that by further favour in a country un- obvious asset, whilst the time and

According to "Bus and Coach," a number of enterprising coach owners have specified chromiumthe plated fittings on their new vehicles. popularity aiready accorded to the It costs more than conventional Seven in the Empire, in France, finishes but from the user's point and in Germany will be followed of view the smart appearance is an

offset the additional cost.

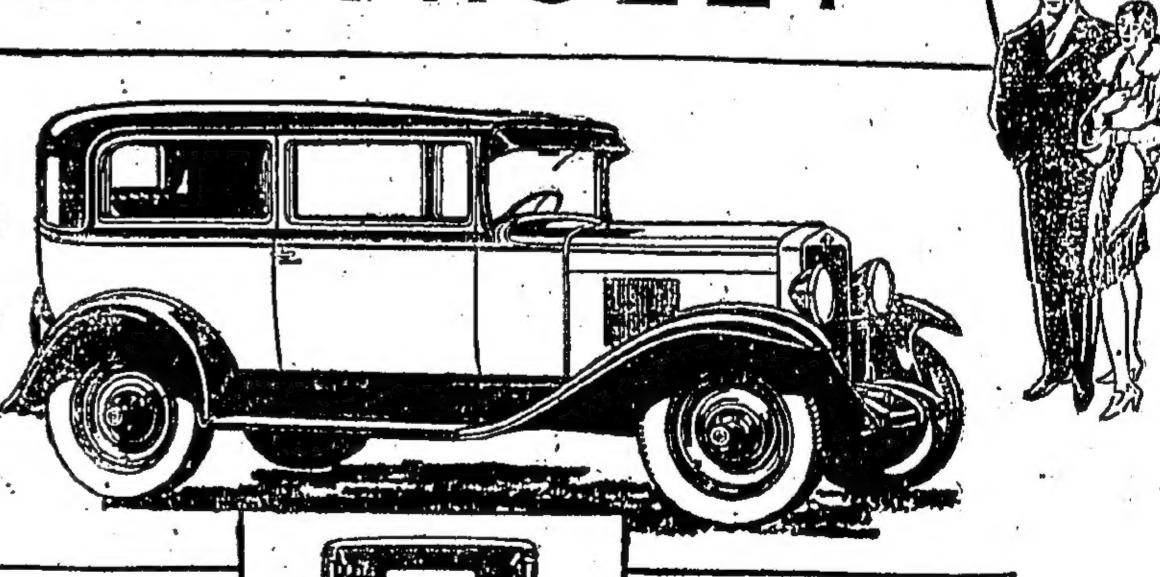
Drive a Trusty the Motor that never fails you

## and the second s You'll admire the

## BEAUTY

of the NEW

## CHEVROLET



Four Door Sedan ... H.K.\$2,295 Tourer ..... H.K.\$1,850 Roadster ..... H.K.\$1,850 11/2 Ton Truck Chassis H.K.\$1,770

When people who are accustomed to the finer things of life see the New Chevrolet, they appraise its value much higher - because it seems almost unbelievable that such beauty could be provided at such low cost.

Have you seen the seven beautiful models of the New Chevrolet? We invite you to visit our showrooms.

The Outstanding Chevrolet of Chevrolet History.

## THE HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

25 Queen's Road Central

Tel. Central 4759.

The New Chevrolet Coach Upholstered in Blue Corduroy.

Telephones C. 93 and C. 741.

SEND IT HOME! THE WEEK'S NEWS

ILLUSTRATED,

25 cts.

### 25 cts.

七十月一十年九十二百九千一英HONG KONG, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1929. 七十月十巳已阅民事中

## Arrival Of Full Team In Colony To-morrow

SHANGHAPS NEW "STAR"

The Shanghai Interport Tennis, toams, captained by Mrs. F. Stafford Smith and Mr. J. L. Wade, respectively, is arriving in the Colony by the s.s. "I resident, McKinley" to-morrow.

The teams are:-Mrs. F. Stafford Smith, Miss H. Crawford, S.4 Miss T. Colland, and Miss A. to safety through the waters of the 639, Shanghat Street, Mongkok.

Firth. Gordon Lum, and Paul Kong.

The players are the best avail- ing under actual conditions at the able that Shanghai can send down, submarine base. with the exception of Dr. E. F. Duck, who is unable to make the

Shanghai has a new arrival in l Japanese named Tawara. singles player, of the Mitsul Bank. Accompanying the team is Mr. A. L. Rumjaim. Singles Champion Y.M.C.A., but this marked the first was admitted. of Tientsin, who is making a visit

to Hong Kong. Dates of Play

Wednesday: Mrs. Miles (H.K.) | conditions. v. No. 3 Indies singles (S.). The S-4, the submarine which lot. H. D. Rumjahn and S. A. Rumjahn laid in 17 fathoms, 102 feet of (H.K.) v. No. 1 men's doubles water, off Provincetown, Mass.,

Miles and Mrs. James v. Mrs. crew, was submerged at its pier at and fined \$25 or, in default, three Sayer and Mrs. McCaw trial the submarine base with the class weeks' jail, and \$50, with the alternamatch (to be played at the Chin- of officers and crew aboard. cese R.C. ground this afternoon) . v. No. 2 ladies' doubles (S.).

of probably Gordon Lum).

Mrs. Stafford Smith). and L. Goldman v. Dr. R. E. established with the boat by means trial match (to be played at the tically new apparatus, by which a Kowloon C.C. ground on Monday) person, standing on the pler, talk-

v No. 2 men's double (S.). played at the H.K.C.C. ground, the operations. beginning each day at 3 p.m.

The following: games will be played at the Kowloon .. C.C. ground, the men's matches to commence at 10 n.m. and the

ladies' at 3 p.m. Sunday: S. A. Rumjahn (H.K.) v. No. 2 men's singles (S.). T. Honda (H.K.) v. No. 3

men's singles (S.). ladies' singles (S.).

The matches are to be best of ments were made:three sets in every event; in the 1. ense of the Mon's, subject to "Shanghai's agreement. otherwise

five sets will be played. If play finishes before the light 2 fails, mixed doubles practice matches will be played in the 3.

#### time available. Senting Accommodations

. It should be noted that there are 100 senson (transferable) tickets at \$5 each, and these can be obtained on application to Mr. D. S. Green, Hon. Sec. of the Hong Kong Lawn Tennis Association, care of the Dunlop Rubber

On the H.K.C.C. ground there will be 100 seats available at \$1 each. These will be known as Lackokow, the Court Seats, and will be numbered and reserved. The remainder of the seats will be at 50 cents each, and tickets may be by the Government troops and has

bought at the gate. On, the K.C.C. ground season tickets will be valid for reserved seats while the remainder of the sents will, as in the previous case, be 50 cents each and unreserved. Tungkuan and is now awaiting Doubles Match

A ladies' doubles trial match will be played to-day at 4 p.m. at the Chinese Generals Shik Cheng-ting and yet had four wives living with him. Recrention Club. The participants will Cheng Ta-chang is now conbe Mrs. Miles and Mrs. James, against Mrs. McCaw and Mrs. Sayer. The men will also have a trial out to-morrow (Monday), at the K.C.C., when McEnchran and Goldman will meet Major Lucas and Dr. Tottenham in the doubles.

chinopu will be removed to the Bureau of Foreign Affairs at the end of this year, when the post of Commissioner of Foreign Affairs for Klangeu Province will be abolished.

was to hold me up and say, Your The Japanese Garrison force at anoney or your life,' and I hadn't Changehun is reported to have been anyl"

## INTERPORT TENNIS THE NAVY'S "LUNG"

### Invention For Escape From Submarines

SUCCESSFUL TEST

Communication by Battery List Telephone

New London, Conn.-Twenty J. L. Wade. R. Carnavarro, Navy's new invention, the "lung", guilty to the larceny of the whole lot. in the first instruction class work- which was valued at \$142.

> the lung, and one or two others had and the second man were guilty of previously used the apparatus with receiving, since the robbery was comsuccess, first at Koy West, Fla., and mitted on November, 11, and the woman then at the submarine base. A was found wearing one of the stolen Mr. Po, the Chairman, reports were class had practiced with the lung jackets on November 14. at the swimming pool of the breaking against the first defendant

from December 17 until March 17 to six months' hard labour.

The men had entered the sub- spectively. marine in bathing suits. . A buoy M. W. Lo v. No. 1 Men's Singles was placed near the stern of the vessel to mark the approximate Friday: Mrs. Tottenham v. No. area where the men would be liable "Most Detestable Man ladies' singles (S.) (probably to appear on the surface of the

Winners of J. S. McEachran | Communication was immediately Tottenham and Major R. Lucas of a battery list telephone, a praced clearly with all compartments of All the above matches will be the submerged submarine during

## GEN. SUN'S TROOPS Special Conditions Of

BIG LOSSES SUSTAINED

Surrender

Chengchow, Yesterday. On November 12 Marshal Chlang the young criminals face. Miss Enid Lo (H.K.) v. No. 2 Kni-shek' at Hauchang received Sergt, Humphreys added that the de-General Sun Liang-cheng's repre- fendant stole everyday, but was never Mrs. Tottenham and Miss Enid sentative Huang Wen-pen with re-Lo (H.K.) & No. 1 ladies' doubles ference to the disbandment of Sun's troops. The following arrange-

The Kuominchun generals hav-

activity. Soldiers to receive a month's wages and rations. each besides a month's wages. Earning \$20 Per Month Special reward to those who surrender with their arms. After disbandment they will

paid off. Enemy Retreat On November 13 Hais Tai-yin's 13th Division received order to proceed to Wushingkuan and Sinying,

assemble at Tungkuan for

Recent Fighting The first line in the direction of On searching him they found the Yinshih and Lotung was smashed opium under his girdle in a tin.

surrendering. Sung Chih-yuen has retreated to Hunghom.

instructions for disbandment The third line in Shensi under centrating at Kingtzekuan in the east of Honan, awaiting reinforce-

## CHINESE KILLED

## The Shanghai office of the Wai- Result of Fracas With Japanese Police.

STREET FIGHT FATALITIES

Shenyang (Mukden) -- General i Chang Hauch-liang has wired to the Central Government reporting that me some a group of Japanese gendarmes at Changehun on Nov. 1, became in-Father-'Why do you want some volved in a street fight with the people resulting in the death of

Willie--/Well, s'poso a robber seven civilian Chinese. strengthened by over 8,000 men.

## WIDOW ROBBED Accused Found Wearing

HOUSEBREAKING CHARGE

Stolen Jacket

Two Chinese men and a woman worn nt the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday before Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith arraigned on charge of stealing and receiving a ratian basket, a purse containing American gold coins, nine pleces of of the submerged submarine property of a Chinese widow named Li on August 30 and shot Fung, residing on the first floor Thomas River with the use of the The first defendant, a man, pleaded

Very Clear Proof Evidence was given by a Chinese Lieut. C. B. Momsen, inventor of detective which showed that the woman An' additional charge of house-

sories of escapes from a submerged | Detective Sorgeant Fowlie, who submarine of an entire class of prosecuted, told the Magistrate that officers and sailors under actual although it was the defendant's first offence, all three of them were "a bad

His Worship held that house-break. ing for a first offence was very serious, and sentenced the first defendant Thursday: Winners of Mrs. of last year, with a loss of an entire The two receivers were convicted

tive of one month's hard labour, re-

## A JAR OF SOY

In Tsim Sha Tsui"

UNLAWFUL POSSESSION This soy (Chinese oil) is similar to our O.K. sauce." said Detective-Sergeant W. G. Humphreys at the Kow-Magistracy yesterday, in a case in which he prosecuted a Chinese for unlawful possession of a jar of Chinese soy at Canton Road.

Defendant said that a little boy gave the jar to him, but he did not know, nor could he find him! The Magistrate, in holding that he was guilty of stealing, convicted the

defendant. The police officer pointed out that the defendant was "the most detestale man in Tsim Sha Tsui," and that

probably his Worship could remember caught, and that in this case it stood to reason that the jar of soy was involved in some big cargo, and it

was a clear case of larceny. Sentence of three months' hard labour was passed, and the jar of soy ing determined to surrender, to was ordered to be detained at the first cease all forms of military Water Police Station pending its claim.

## FOUR WIVES

## Lower grade officers to return to their homes and receive. \$50 Supported By Chinese

OPIUM CHARGE

Charged with the unlawful posses, counting, previous to being sion of 5.7 tacls of prepared opium, i Chinese was at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday fined \$450 with the alternative of two months' hard, labour, on pleading guilty.

Det.-Sergt. W. G. Humphreys told the Magistrate that he and a police on which the enemy retreated to party raided two houses at 62, Chatham Road, and on the first floor found the defendant trying to escape.

The prosecuting officer remarked that it was clear that the defendant lost more than half his troops, so was carrying on the opium trade bethat General Sun Liang-cheng is sides his ordinary work, which was that of foreman of the coal coolies to The second line under General the Kowloon Canton Railway, at

> Sergt. Humphreys brought to Worship's notice the fact that the defendant earned only \$20 a month, but

by a local amateur, F.M.A.

## SOVIET CONDEMNED

Public Mass Meeting in Canton

COUNTER PROPAGANDA

Messages to Chinese Leaders to Wipe Out Insurgents

The public mass meeting held by the Anti-Russian Society at the Auditorium of the Provincial Party Headquarters in Canton, Wednesday, avas attended by a large number of members and delegates from the various local Government departments, party offices, the Women's Suffrage Union, Chambers of Commerce; the General Guild and all the public organisations with Mr. Mr. F. H. Loseby, solicitor of ximity to these premises,

Following the opening speech by

## Things That Matter

To-day's Diary

Twonty-fifth Sunday after

Trinity. Sailors' and Soldiers' Home Servicemen's Bible Class, &

p.m.; Social Hour, 8.80 p.m. Golf: St. George's Society v. St. Andrew's Society Bogey Pool, Fanling.

Cricket: Shanghai v. Kowloon C.C. Queen's Theatre: "Movietone Follies 1929."

World Theatre: "Give and Take." Star Theatre: "The Kid's Clever."

Majestic Theatre: "The Göld Rush." Tea Dance: Repulse Bay Hotel, 4.80 p.m.

Tides: High, 9.56 a.m. and 9.03 p.m. Low, 3.37 a.m. and 3.03 p.m. Lighting-up Time: 6 p.m. Home Mail.

Inward from Europe by s.s. "Kutsang" to-morrow. Outward via Siberia "President Taft", letters 6 p.m.

The Dollar Yesterday's closing rate of the dollar on demand was

made by the members of the organizing committee of the Society detailing the work that had been accomplished for bringing the Society into existence while resolutions covering the following proposals were unanimously passed,

1. To broadcast an appeal to other provinces to organize similar societies for the purpose of extending the work of propaganda against

2. To request Gen. Yen Hsishan, the Deputy Generalissimo to immediately send his troops to cooperate with the Central punitive forces in exterminating the Northern rebels under Feng Yu-heinng, who is the agent and running dog o! the Soviets.

3. To send a cable to Marshal Chiang Kal-shek, the Generalissimo soldiers denouncing the traitors of the country.

Chan Chai-tong and Gen. Lui Woon- in China by instigating the political yim who are now engaged in the | radicals to activity in the Northcampaign of suppressing the rem- western provinces. nant "Ironsides" around the borders | of Kwangsi.

in exterminating the North-western aggression of the Soviets.

Bunpahot of the crowd at the Cenotaph on Armistice Day taken

### HAWKER AT LAW Residents' Complaints Of Obstruction

LEGAL REPRESENTATION

Loung Tim and Li Man, both licensed male hawkers, were arrestod by an Indian Police, Constable on Friday for causing an obstruction with their baskets on the public footpath at Kimberley Road, in Canton on Thursday night burnt

Magistracy charged with the When the lurid glare of the outbreak offence. Li Man pleaded guilty and was fined \$1.

had, through his wife, instructed fire, however, broke out in close pro-Po Kwei-loung selected as Chair- Mesars. Russ & Co., to defend

> Detective - Sergeant Wx two defendants' the Taim Sha Tsui district. It was with which the flames spread. As only following complaints from the was only to be expected it was a hope-Kowloon Residents' Association less task to try to stem the advance Yam Man's Fifty Fifty 144 lbs. that the Police took steps in the of the flames with such material to matter, and had the defendants ar- feed on, and fire-fighters and helpers Eve's New Year's Eve 158 lbs.

The prosecuting officer went on to say that schoolboys bought articles from the two defendants. could from the huts in the path of the The Magistrate fixed the hearing fire. for Tuesday morning at 10 a.m. Defendants are on \$4 ball.

## LOCAL YACHTING Third Championship Race

NINE MILES' COURSE

Rocks (S).

three classes. The Times

The finished and corrected times are given below:--"H" Class . The start was made at 2.25 p.m. TIMES. Finishing Corrected

Diana (3) ..... 4.15.16

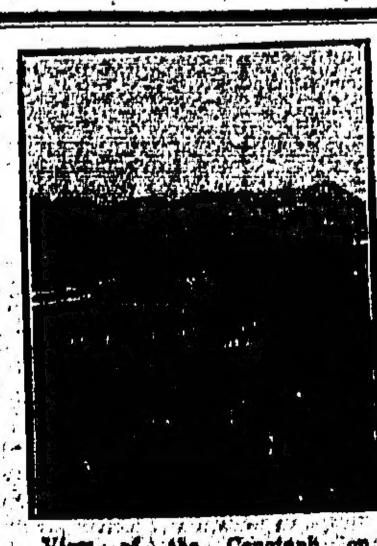
Colleen (5) .... 4.20.58

| Comment fol               |            |           |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Rolln (2)                 | _ 4.07.0B  | Scratch   |
| Falcon (6)                |            | 4.28.43   |
| In Linda (1)              | 4.07.58    | 4.04.46.9 |
| La Linda (1) Dorothea (4) | 4.20.35    | 4.15.10.5 |
| "I. and                   | "G." Class | g         |
|                           |            | ies. 🕟    |
|                           | Finishing  | Corrected |
| Daphne (2)                |            |           |
| Ailsa (5)                 | 4.58.2814  |           |
| Haleyon (1)               |            | n .       |
| Gacl (4)                  | 5.00.26.   | 4.54.22   |
| Wandy (3)                 | . 4.53.16  | 4.48.43   |
|                           | Class      |           |
| _                         |            |           |

TIMES. Finishing Corrected | Why Wonder (6) 4.55.23 Wings (4) ..... 4.50,15 Bluenese (1) .... 4.44.16 Boojum (2) .... 4.44.22 Speedwell (3) ... 4.49.02 Adanae (5) .... 4.53.16% Zephyr (8) /.... 5.07.05 Lola (7) ...... 5.06.81% 5.00.09.8

Insurgents and all the counter- \$10,10. revolutionalists in the country. The chairman in his speech men- Kom Tong Hall ... 344 tioned the invasion of the Soviet Mountain Air ..... 883 troops around the borders of Manchuria consequent on the recent restoration of the Chinese Eastern Railway to the Chinese Government, and the mal-treatment Fair Eyes of the national forces and his Chinese nationals in Russia have Tornado ........ received from the hands of the Soviet Government and also the 4. To send similar cables to Gen. great stir the Soviets have created

He also appealed to the whole populace in the country to unite in To petition the Central one body to support the Central Government to take drastic measures | Government in resisting the



View of the Cenotaph on Armistice Day taken by a local amateur, P. M. Aire ye

## CANTON BLAZE Four Hundred Houses

LURID GLARE

Burnt Out

Bamboo Huts Flare up Like Tinderwood

about four hundred houses at a locality heavyweights in Hong Kong in recent Yesterday they were before Mr. known as Shek Chung How district, T. S. Whyte-Smith at the Kowloon close to the Cement Factory. first Hluminated the sky it was at first feared that the cement factory was the scene of the disaster, but happily It was intimated that Leung Tim this proved not to be the case. - The

In this area there are several hundred bamboo and matting huts inhabited mainly by members of the Lau & Lee's Duke of Chantilly floating population, and it was in the | 154 lbs. ..... (Mr. Heard) 2 midst of this huge area of highly com- Eve's Misty Eve 161 lbs. .... faces were bustible material that the fire originin ated, thus explaining the rapidity had to be content with confining their offorts to preventing the fire from Ho Kom-tong's Town Hall 145 spreading to more substantially built

Up to Thursday evening it had not been possible to ascertain the cause of the outbreak. These huts, being in- places, 1st \$20.70; 2nd \$18,40; 3rd habited by the poorer classes, and be- \$9.00. ing built of such flimsy material, can hardly have been insured, and it is Town Hall ....... 891 thought that the total losses must New Year's Eve .. amount to a substantial figure. As already mentioned the bulk of Young Pretender .. 202 the inhabitants of this area are members of the floating fraternity, and with the destruction of their homes The third championship race for hundreds are now compelled to shift as racing yachts was sailed yesterday best they can aboard their small sam- City Hall ....... afternoon over a course of 9.1 pans and boats. It is not generally miles to Lyemun Beacon (P), realised that the humble sampan plyer Mark on Line (P), and Channel is usually a home-owner, albeit this is only an unpretentious hut, and that his There were good entries for the nights are not spent cooped up in the boat, although in the hot summer nights many do take to the boats in the

areas and to remove whatever they

### endeavour to get a little coolness. JOCKEY CLUB RACES

(Continued from Page 8)

-Shek-O Handicap: "D" Class: One Mile .- For China Ponies. Entranco Fee \$5. ... 1st Prize: \$400. 2nd Prize: \$150, 3rd Prize: \$100. Yue & Lo's Pumpkin 148 lbs. (Mr. da Roza) Trier's Kum On 145 lbs. .... (Mr. Sewell) Lt.-Col. C. H. Little's Sunloch 152 lbs. ...... (Mr. Cave) Ho Kom-tong's Kom Tong Hall

'157 lbs. .. (Mr. T. L. Wong) 4 Rodn's Ching Hoi 165 lbs. ... (Mr. Rocha) S. To Wong's Fair Eyes 152 lbs. ..... (Mr. Backhouse) F. Lobel's Mountain Air 165 lbs. ...... (Mr. Harriman) W. G. Fischer's Tornado 147

lbs. 1 ..... (owner) 1/2 length, 1 length. Time: 2 mins. 12.1/5 secs. Pari-mutuel, winner \$42.80; places, 1st \$12.80, 2nd \$15; 3rd Tester.

Winner Places Sunloch ..... Pumpkin ...... 134 Ching Hoi .....

Total ......1,275 1,439 With the two favourites, 'literal-"nowhere." big dividends prevailed again. Mountain Air lost six L. Reidy, M.R.C.V.S. lengths through being left at the post and never made up the deficit. Kom Tong Hall had a straight run and could have won had he been Davis.

Fair Eyes (on the rails) and Kum On led until the critical stage. With Battallon, the King's Own Scottish d little more than 1/4 mile to go, Mr. Borderers, under Mr. W. H. Fitz-Sowell forged ahead stride by stride Earle, A.R.C.M., Conductor:and had taken the rails, leading at the distance post, where Mr. da Roza began to creep up on Pumpkin. These two were locked together until the winning post, with Pump- Ayer. kin perilously close to Kum On. The former stuck in front by half a Jessel.

8. Shailn Handleap: "A" Classi One and a Quarter Miles For China Ponice. Entrance Fee \$5, 1st Prise: \$450. 2nd Prise: \$200. Prize! \$100. Yam, Man's One Third 160 lbs.

(Mr. da Roza) - 1

Sunloch (ridden with the hands)

word several lengths-and more-

had a merry duel which the latter

## LOCAL, BOXING

## Excellent Heavyweight Contest Promised

WELL-KNOWN FIGHTERS

Saturday, Decomber 7, has been definitely fixed by the Hong Kong Boxing Association as the date of the first tournament of the local season. "Fans' The huge conflagration that occurred are requested to keep the date open, It is hoped to match two of the best championship, over 15 rounds of two minutes each, as the main event of the night. One is Mann of H.M.S. "Cornwall," which returned to port from North China on Friday. The other is Rowles of H.M.S. "Marazion." Both have excellent records and they are in fine form. Articles will

probably be signed shortly.

(Mr. Harriman) 2 Harbot's City Hall 154 lbs. (Mr. Charles) 4

(Mr. Backhouse) . lbs. .... (Mr. T. L. Wong) Dynasty's Young Pretender 155

lbs: ..... (Mr. Newbigging) 1 length, 4 lengths. Time: 2 mins. 39.8/5 secs. Pari-mutuel, '-winner

Misty Evo ..... 240 Duke of Chantilly 180 . One Third .....

Total ..... 1,402 1,105 Town Hall, the favourite, finished an ignominious last. The two Eves were joint second favourites. New Year's was in the ruck, having been "knocked out" by the fast pace,

and Misty became a poor third. The race was run in darkness. Town Hall showed the way and One Third went up at the football stands. Duke of Chantilly was last until after the rock when he steadily improved and was fighting it out with One Third at the mile post but

failed to get on terms. City Hall was fourth, may lengths out of a place; and the others were spread out along the straight. Those in the vanguard were not concerned with the finish.

Officials: The officials for the were: Patron: H.E. Sir Cecil Clementi, Honorary Stowards: H.E. Vice-

Admiral A. K. Waistell, C.B.; H.E.

Major-General J. W. Sandilands, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Commedore R. A. & Stewards: Mr. C. G. S. Mackie (Chairman), Hon. Mr. B. D. F. Beith, Mr. R. M. Dyer, Sir Henry Gollan, Kt., K.C., C.B.E., Hon. Mr. A. C. Hynes, Mr. M. T. Johnson, Mr. T. E. Pearce, Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shenton, Mr. F. Sutton, Mr. P.

Clerks of the Course: Hon. Mr. B. D. F. Beith, Mr. T. E. Penrce. Judge: Mr. D. E. Clark. Assistant Judge: Mr., P. Tester. In charge of the scales: Messrs. R. M. Dyer, T. E. Pearce, C. B.

Starter: Major A. G. Howson.

Second Starter: Mr. S. A. Sleap.

Paddock: Mr. F. Sutton. Handlenppers: Mr. C. M. S. Alves, Mr. H. W. Moon. Timekeeper: Mr. A. E. S. Alves. Honorary Surgeon: Dr. J. C. Macgown. Honorary Veterinary Surgeons! Major F. Roche Kelly, R.A.V.C., Mr. Official Monsurer:

McWhirter, D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.

Secretary: Mr. C. B. Brown.

Band . Music The following programme of music was played by the Band of the 2nd . March: "The Great Little Army,

Trensurers: Messrs. Linstead &

"Faust." Gouned. Musical Comedy! "The Bing Boys," Intermezzo: "Ke-Sa-Ko," Chapula, The Parade of the Tin Soldiers,

Excerpts from the Ballot Music to

Polpourri: "Communityland," Stod-Waltz: "Gold and Bilver." Lehar. Caprice: "Moriama," Espinosa. Selection: "Princess Charming," Just got the better of. The others Sirmay.

God Save the King. Printed and published for the Proprietors, the Hong Kong Horald Publishing Company, by David Christian Wilson, business manager, at 8a,

Kong.

Blue Bonnets O'er the Border.